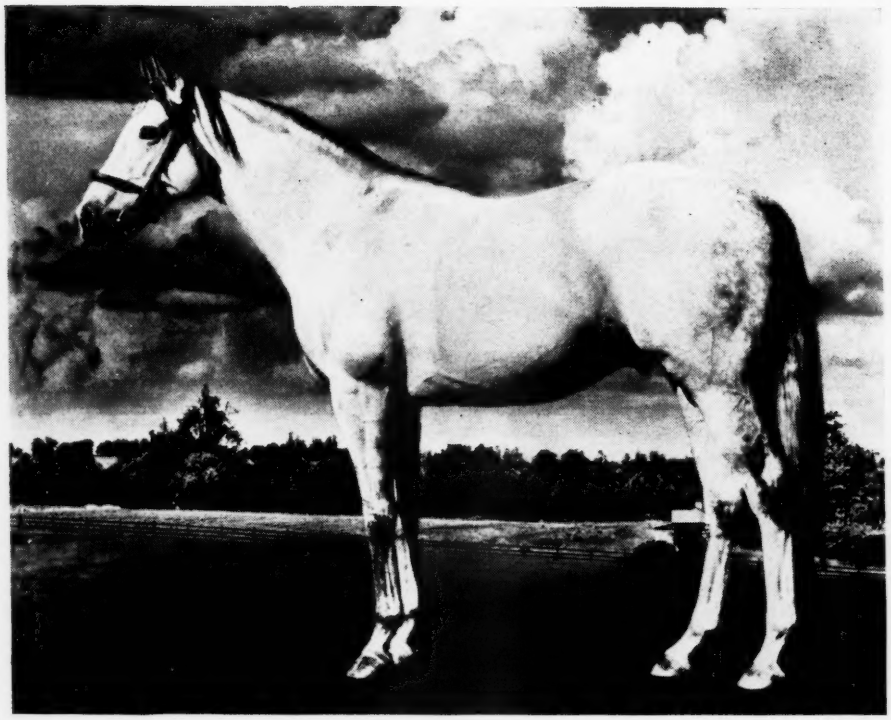
The BLOOD-HORSE

A Weekly Magazine Devoted Exclusively to the Turf

Published by the American Thoroughbred Breeders Association

Vol. XLVI No. 26 Lexington, Ky., Saturday, December 28, 1946 15 Cents



Bert Clark Thayer.

*MAHMOUD

Gray horse, 1933, by *Blenheim II—Mah Mahal, by Gainsborough

Four of His Yearlings Sold at Auction in 1946 Averaged $33,750.
(Complete List of Yearling Sales in This Issue.)

FIFTH RACE 1 1/16 MILES (Sting, May 9, 1925—1:42⅗—4—106.) Nineteenth Running
3 9 4 1 3 WOOD MEMORIAL STAKES. $25,000 added. 3-year-olds.
April 17-42 - Jam

Bumped at the start of the Wood, Count Fleet,

nevertheless, got "away forwardly, moved up fast rounding the first turn, drew out at his leisure when straightened into the back stretch and was in hand the last half, winning as if much the best," reported the FORM. He demonstrated to the racing world that his great 2-year-old speed and class was still there.

Charts copyright by Triangle Publications, Inc. (Daily Racing Form).

COUNT FLEET

Br. h., 1940, by Reigh Count—Quickly, by Haste.

Book Full for 1947

Count Fleet entered the stud in 1945. His first foals are an exceptional group according to all horsemen who have seen them.

REIGH COUNT

Ch. h., 1925, by *Sunreigh—*Contessina, by Count Schomberg.

Reigh Count has sired the winners of over $2,000,000, including Count Fleet, Triplicate, Lady Reigh, etc. His daughters have produced Bull Reigh, Gallahadion, Blue Yonder, etc.

Book Full for 1947

Address inquiries to Ralph Baird, Stoner Creek Stud

Stoner Creek Stud

Paris **MRS. JOHN D. HERTZ** **Kentucky**

TINTAGEL

(Owned by P. L. Grissom)

IS STANDING AT

Duntreath Farm

LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

Tintagel

Tintagel is a proven sire of winners of nearly half a million dollars. He is a young son of *Sir Gallahad III (four time leading sire, once leading sire of 2-year-old money winners, and twice the leader in number of 2-year-old winners). Tintagel is *Sir Gallahad III's leading 2-year-old money winner.

Tintagel

. . . is the sire of 20 winners of $10,000 or more and his get have won nearly $500,000. Tintagel's get sell well in the sales ring. Three of his yearlings were sold at the 1946 Keeneland Summer Sales. Two were colts and they brought $13,500 and $10,500—an average of $12,000. One filly by him was sold for $5,600.

Tintagel

. . . is out of Heloise, the dam of winners of $295,085 through 1945, including the six stakes winners Sgt. Byrne, Tintagel, Francesco, Dinner Date (leading 2-year-old filly of her year), Brittany, Boy Knight, and four other winners. Heloise is out of *Affection, dam of four stakes winners. *One I Love was a great race mare.

FEE $500—LIVE FOAL

Mares to be examined August 1, 1947, and if in foal, fee is payable on that date. If mare is sold or removed from the state, fee is payable at once.

Address all inquiries to Jack Welch, Duntreath Farm, Paris Pike, Lexington, Ky. Phone 1619-R.

TINTAGEL	*Sir Gallahad III	*Teddy	Ajax
			Rondeau
		Plucky Liege	Spearmint
			Concertina
	Heloise	Friar Rock	*Rock Sand
			*Fairy Gold
		*Affection	*Isidor
			*One I Love

*Vejete

Argentine Stakes Winner With New Bloodlines For Eastern Breeders

*Vejete introduces to American blood-lines names in pedigrees which are a natural outcross to pedigrees in the United States. He descends in tail-male from St. Simon, the most prominent tail-male line in South America for years.

Craganour was a leading sire in Argentine and his son Tanner, a stakes winner in two seasons, achieved prominence in the stud as the sire of many stakes winners, including the crack race horse and leading sire Parlanchin.

*Vejete was bred to seven mares last season — all seven are in foal.

New Names – Top Names

*VEJETE, dk. b. h., 1935
- Tanner
  - Craganour
    - Desmond
      - St. Simon
      - L'Abbesse de Jouarre
    - Veneration II
      - Laveno
      - Admiration
  - Tombola
    - Le Samaritain
      - Le Sancy
      - Dau. of Rosicrucian
    - Caricia
      - Wagram
      - Caprichosa
- Vetilla
  - Peligroso
    - Bothwell
      - Galopin
      - Scotch Agnes
    - Osteria
      - Orvieto
      - Cheap Loaf
  - Creve Coeur
    - Stiletto
      - Beaudesert
      - Maud Victoria
    - Huri
      - Gay Hermit
      - Bandana

***Vejete's Argentine Record**

Year	Age	Sts.	1st	2nd	3rd	Pesos
1937-8	2	4	3	1	0	19.600
1938-9	3	11	5	2	1	26.054
1939	4	5	1	0	3	12,150
		20	9	3	4	57,804

***Vejete's "clasicos," or stakes, victories were in the Premios Santiago Luro, Luis Maria, Manuel F. Gneco, and General Alvear.**

FEE $500—Live Foal NOW BOOKING FOR 1947 SEASON

Old Names – Proved Names

HEATHER BROOM, ch. h., 1936
- The Porter
  - Sweep
    - Ben Brush
      - Bramble
      - Roseville
    - Pink Domino
      - Domino
      - *Belle Rose
  - Ballet Girl
    - St. Leonards
      - *St. Blaise
      - Belladonna
    - *Cerito
      - Lowland Chief
      - Merry Dance
- Janet Blair
  - Sir Martin
    - *Ogden
      - Kilwarlin
      - *Oriole
    - Lady Sterling
      - Hanover
      - *Aquila
  - *Frizeur
    - *Sweeper
      - Broomstick
      - *Ravello II
    - Frizette
      - Hamburg
      - *Ondulee

Heather Broom is a son of the leading sire The Porter and is out of a granddaughter of the great producer of top-class stakes winners and leading sires, Frizette. His pedigree combines the highest-class names in the American Stud Book—Ben Brush, Domino, Sir Martin, Hanover, Frizette.

Heather Broom is the sire of the stakes winner Paper Mill (Newport Stakes and 3rd in Miles Standish Stakes), Hearth Broom (equaled track record in first start, 4½ furlongs in :54), and 13 winners from 18 starters, plus three which have placed, in his first two crops. He is also sire of two 2-year-old winners this year.

Heather Broom

From 18 Starters — 13 Winners and three have placed —including a Stakes winner

Heather Broom won the Blue Grass Stakes (defeating Third Degree, Hash, etc.), Saranac Handicap (at top weight), Equipoise Handicap (by five lengths, 1⅛ miles in 1:50), third in Kentucky Derby (to Johnstown and Challedon), Empire City, and Albany Handicaps.

At two he won several races in very fast time, including five furlongs in 1:00⅘, 5½ furlongs in 1:06.

FEE $300

LIVE FOAL

NOW BOOKING FOR 1947 SEASON

POINT-A-VIEW STUD FARM

(5 Miles From Trenton)

Joseph J. Colando **Yardley, Pennsylvania**

NORTH WALES STUD

STALLIONS FOR 1947 SEASON

First Fiddle

Grey horse, 1939	*Royal Minstrel	Tetratema: The Tetrarch, Scotch Gift
		Harpsichord: Louvois, *Golden Harp
	Regret	*St. Germans: Swynford, Hamoaze
		Regret: Broomstick, Jersey Lightning

First Fiddle, the fifth leading American money-winner, will be retired to the stud in 1947. Racing against the best competition on the East and West Coasts, First Fiddle compiled a record of 23 wins, 24 seconds, 20 thirds, and earnings of $397,570. Usually carrying top weight, and always among the high weights in his final three years of campaigning, First Fiddle won the Massachusetts Handicap (twice), Trenton Handicap, San Antonio Handicap, Continental Handicap, Fleetwing Handicap among his many stakes wins. He was the victim of close decisions to horses to which he gave considerable weight, frequently enough to earn the title "Hard Luck Horse of 1945."

First Fiddle is from the last American crop of *Royal Minstrel, sire of many top stakes winners in this country, and among the leading sires. First Fiddle is out of a good winning and producing daughter of *St. Germans and Regret, winner of the Kentucky Derby, Saratoga Special ,Hopeful Stakes, etc.

FEE $1,000 — NO RETURN

BY JIMMINY

BY JIMMINY Br., 1941	*Pharamond II	Phalaris: Polymelus, Bromus
		Selene: Chaucer, Serenissima
	Buginarug	Blue Larkspur: Black Servant, Blossom Time
		Breakfast Bell: Black Toney, Batter Cake

FEE $1,000—RETURN — BOOK FULL

HEAD PLAY

HEAD PLAY Ch., 1930	My Play	Fair Play: Hastings, *Fairy Gold
		Mahubah: *Rock Sand, *Merry Token
	Red Head	King Gorin: Transvaal, Ethel Simpson
		Pimenta: *Light Brigade, Allspice

FEE $350—RETURN

EURASIAN

EURASIAN Br., 1940	*Quatre Bras II	*Teddy: Ajax, Rondeau
		Plucky Liege: Spearmint, Concertina
	Tehani	*Carlaris: Phalaris, Carnival
		Sister Ship: Man o' War, Star Fancy

FEE $500—RETURN

*CHRYSLER II

*CHRYSLER II Br., 1931	*Teddy	Ajax: Flying Fox, Amie
		Rondeau: Bay Ronald, Doremi
	Quick Change	Hurry On: Marcovil, Tout Suite
		Broderie: Tracery, Princess Sain

FEE $350—RETURN

RAMILLIES

RAMILLIES B., 1939	*Blenheim II	Blandford: Swynford, Blanche
		Malva: Charles O' Malley, Wild Arum
	Risky	Diadumenos: Orby, Donnetta
		*Venturesome II: Sir Martin, Ventura

FEE $350—RETURN

KAYTEE

KAYTEE B., 1940	Blue Larkspur	Black Servant: Black Toney, Padula
		Blossom Time: *North Star III, *Vaila
	Occult	*Dis Donc: Sardanapale, Lady Hamburg II
		Bonnie Witch: Broomstick, Bonnie Star

FREE TO APPROVED MARES

NORTH WALES STUD

Return privilege for one year; return to be claimed if mare proves barren by Dec. 1, 1947. All mares must be accompanied by veterinarian certificate showing freedom from contagious disease and all barren and maiden mares showing that they are free from infection and sound for breeding purposes. Owner of the stallion reserves the right to cancel the return service for any mare and refund the stud fee paid. The owner is not responsible for accidents or disease. The owner reserves the right to refuse service to any mare.

Warrenton **Virginia**

From Chile Have Come . . .

*Cabellero *Sahri II *Shangay Lily
*Olhavery *Brown Prince IV *Light Tears

. . . all Stakes Winners in North America

AND THE GREATEST CHILEAN MONEY-WINNER OF ALL TIME

*BROWN KING

(Property of Mrs. Joe W. Brown)

Winner of 25 out of 38 starts
and record 772,756 pesos

***Brown King was a horse of great class, won under high weights (up to 143 lbs.), at distances from 6½ furlongs to 2¼ miles, in the top Chilean stakes races against horses of real distinction.**

Few Chilean-bred horses have been imported to the U. S. A., those that have have done extremely well. The latest statistics available show that 50 per cent of the Chilean-bred imports in a seven year period were stakes winners.

Listed below are the best times *Brown King registered at various distances on the Turf, and the weights he carried, as compared to world record time as reported in the *American Racing Manual:*

Distance	Time	Weight	World Record
6½ fur.	1:16	134	1:15⅘
6½ fur.	1:16	134	1:15⅘
7 fur.	1:23	110	1:22
1 mile	1:35	134	1:34⅗
1⅛	1:50	132.2	1:47⅗
†1¼	2:03	129.8	1:59⅘
1½	2:29	134	2:23
1⅝	2:39	134	2:40⅘
1⅞	3:05	134	3:15⅗
2	3:19	132.2	3:15
2¼	3:45	129.8	3:37⅗

†Brown King also ran 1¼ miles in the $15.000 Havana City Handicap in 2:02⅕. Chilean races are measured in meters. To get an absolute measurement subtract four feet per furlong on the above distances.

*BROWN KING IS SIRE OF 3 STAKES WINNERS, 1946

King Dorsett — Dorothy Brown — Brown Hostess

Brown King B., 1932	Nid d'Or	Faucheur
		Nid de Pie
	Croacia	Marte II
		Tunica

NID D'OR was a high class stakes winner in France and several times leading sire in Chile.

CROACIA comes from the Argentine. She is also dam of the stakes winner Catulo and winner La Turena.

Fee $750—Live Foal

All applications to

Jack Howard

Rookwood Farm

Bryan Station Pike
Lexington

Phone 4401
Kentucky

Yearling Auctions Of 1946

A Story Writ in Gold

DURING the nearly 16 months since V-J Day, the country has experienced strikes and other economic involvements that have interfered with the production and distribution of goods and a return to what are called "normal" times. Yet optimism has not faltered, and each interruption or disruption has been considered only a temporary delay toward a day when the nation would devote its full energies to making and selling and consuming goods.

The optimism which has refused to permit the future to be viewed with anything but high expectation has saturated racing. Its characteristic rosy color was noticeable on the Turf in 1943, and this has been the prevailing hue during the intervening three years.

No better index as to the outlook for racing, in the minds of its participants, is afforded than at the yearling auctions, where in 1946 new peaks were reached both in point of numbers sold (1,279) and in the average price ($5,929).

In 1942, when our enemies had possession of the ball in our end of the field, race horses were not viewed as very solid investments. There was fear that America, unlike other countries, might abandon racing, or like other countries, might curtail it sharply. On this basis 1942 may be used as a measuring stick against which to appraise the gains brought by our victories in the war, so far as the Thoroughbred horse industry is concerned. The figures for 1946, by comparison, show that consignments to yearling auctions increased by 20 per cent over 1942, and that the average price increased by about 832 per cent.

While the $636 average of 1942 gives a fair idea as to the state of breeders' pocketbooks, their state of mind wasn't clearly revealed by statistics until 1943 and 1944, when their apprehension over the future was reflected in a decline in the number of yearlings offered at auction. From 1,072 in 1941 and 1,065 in 1942, the number decreased to 874 in 1943 and 823 in 1944.

But then the hopes of breeders were buoyed by our victories, and in 1945 they consigned 992. The 1,279 consigned in 1946 indicates their faith in the future of racing, and their efforts to supply an unprecedented demand, and the $5,929 average shows that the customers also see nothing but daylight ahead.

Average Up 21 Per Cent

Average prices for yearlings sold at auction between 1942 and 1945 fattened prodigiously. Part of the gains, no one can estimate accurately how much, was a result of easy money and inflation, but an important factor, of course, was the flourishing condition of the race tracks and the earning capacity of horses of even moderate ability. From 1942 through 1945 the yearling averages bounded from $636 to $1,861 to $3,909 to $5,132.

The last figure, that of 1945, represented a 31 per cent increase over the previous year. It scarcely was to be expected, even by the most sanguine, that the price curve would continue to climb so steeply, especially since the 1,279 yearlings sold in 1946 represented a 26 per cent increase over 1945, yet the market absorbed them with apparent ease and the average went up almost 16 per cent.

The Keeneland Summer Sales led all the vendues when 415 yearlings brought $4,113,600, average $9,912. This was the highest level in the history of American yearling sales. The glamor of Saratoga, where a yearling sale was held for the first time since 1942, and the gusher of easy money combined to bring the average there on 234 yearlings to $6,776. Increases in the number of yearlings sold and in the averages obtained also were apparent at auctions in California and Canada. In Maryland and Mexico, the averages decreased slightly, but not in proportion to the increase in the number of yearlings sold, and nowhere was there a decline when apparent worth was considered. Totals and averages of the various sales:

	1946			1945		
	No.	Amount	Avg.	No.	Amount	Avg.
Keeneland (summer)	415	$4,113,600	$9,912	405	$3,134,250	$7,739
Keeneland (fall)	369	1,253,400	3,379	276	999,750	3,622
Saratoga	234	1,585,600	6,776			
Meadow Brook				155	633,100	4,085
Maryland	34	64,350	1,893	23	43,750	1,902
California	158	365,105	2,311	75	133,500	1,780
Canada	34	89,100	2,620	23	40,700	1,770
Mexico	35	111,650	3,190	24	80,920	3,372
Others				11	25,075	2,280
	1,279	$7,582,805	$5,929	992	$5,091,045	$5,132

Averages by Sires

The yearlings in the accompanying list are arranged according to their sires, and after each group is given the average price of the yearlings by that sire, whenever as many as three are included.

The list of sires whose yearlings averaged $10,000 or above grows longer: in 1944 there were six, in 1945 there were 15, and now there are 21. Blue Larkspur's record average of $34,750 on six head, established in 1945, was not matched, but the success of the C. V. Whitney stallion *Mahmoud and the fact that only four of his yearlings were available at auction this year sent his average to $33,750. Last year only one stallion averaged $20,000 or more on yearlings, but this year seven are in that bracket, and of the 21 stallions represented on the list below, all but one averaged more than $11,000.

To *Mahmoud also went the honor of siring the

Almahurst Farm Stallions

Grand Slam

Ch. 1933, Chance Play—Jeanne Bowdre

In his first four crops, GRAND SLAM has sired the stakes winners Seven Hearts, Devil's Thumb, Ogma, Billy Bumps, and Bill Hardey, and many other winners. Seven Hearts was one of the best handicap performers racing in the Middle West and East in 1946. Grand Slam is the sire of the winners of the following stakes this year: Washington Handicap, Puritan Handicap, Laurel Stakes, Columbus Day Handicap, Chicago Handicap.

$1,000 RETURN
Only five seasons available

Easy Mon

B. 1936, *Pharamond II—Slow and Easy

Easy Mon has sired 11 2-year-old winners in each of his first two crops. From his first crop which raced at two in 1943 Easy Mon has 18 winners from 24 foals. Among the 11 2-year-old winners of 1946 from his second crop of 17 foals is the good stakes winner Tweet's Boy, winner of the Hialeah Juvenile Stakes and Bashford Manor Stakes. His get raced on the major tracks in the country and have set track records.

$1,000—RETURN
Book Full

Gallahadion

B. 1937, *Sir Gallahad III—Countess Time

Gallahadion was given scant opportunities in his first year at stud and consequently he had only four foals in his first crop. Three started at two and every one won. This year all four foals are winners. Gallahadion is also sire of two 2-year-old winners this year. Gallahadion won the Kentucky Derby, is by a sire of two other Kentucky Derby winners and is out of a daughter of a Kentucky Derby winner (Reigh Count), the sire of another Kentucky Derby winner.

$500—LIVE FOAL

Ladysman

Ch. 1930, Pompey—Lady Belle

Ladysman is the sire of the stakes winners Swain, Best Effort, Incoming, and Rockwood Lou in 1946. Ladysman won $134,310, including the Arlington Futurity, United States Hotel Stakes, Grand Union Hotel Stakes, Hopeful Stakes, etc.

$500—LIVE FOAL

HENRY H. KNIGHT

Almahurst Farm MARVIN CHILDS, Mgr. Nicholasville, Ky.

highest-priced yearling of 1946; this was the Gala Belle colt which brought $65,000.

The redoubtable *Sir Gallahad III continued his phenomenal record. His four sales yearlings averaged $20,500, and brought his total for the last 19 years to 218 yearlings sold at auction for $1,647,975, average $7,559.

*Blenheim II has an average of $13,256 on the 70 yearlings by him sold at auction since 1939.

War Admiral, eleventh on the list last year, advanced to second, with the very substantial gain of $17,040 for each of his five offspring.

The following tabulation includes all sires, represented by at least three yearlings, with averages as high as $10,000:

	1946			1945	
	Head	Total	Avg.	Avg.	Head
*Mahmoud	4	$135,000	$33,750	$14,100	10
War Admiral	5	145,500	29,100	12,060	5
*Blenheim II	10	265,100	26,510	17,222	9
Whirlaway	9	205,700	22,855	-- ---	-
Blue Larkspur	8	167,000	20,875	34,750	6
*Sir Gallahad III	4	82,000	20,500	18,920	10
Coldstream	4	80,600	20,150	3,333	3
Eight Thirty	7	124,700	17,814	11,233	6
*Bull Dog	9	159,900	17,767	15,100	12
Menow	7	108,000	15,429	10,217	6
*Heliopolis	14	199,700	14,264	10,253	17
Chance Play	5	70,000	14,000	4,458	12
Questionnaire	7	95,900	13,700	8,475	4
Stimulus	12	159,100	13,258	7,418	11
*Pharamond II	13	170,000	13,077	8,320	10
Bull Lea	8	99,500	12,438	9,909	11
Unbreakable	4	48,500	12,125	14,271	7
Hash	7	80,750	11,536	3,963	8
Roman	7	134,100	11,175	9,736	11
Grand Slam	11	122,400	11,127	10,100	7
Chance Shot	9	91,600	10,178	4,100	6

Colts and Fillies

The ratio of fillies to colts was normal—48 per cent fillies to 52 per cent colts. In numbers, 625 fillies were sold at auction during 1946 against 489 in 1945, representing an increase of 27 per cent, yet the market for racing and prospective breeding stock was strong enough that the average price of fillies increased 15 per cent over the previous year.

At the Summer Sales 184 fillies were sold (an increase of two over 1945) for an average of $8,295, a gain of 27 per cent. The number of colts sold at all auctions increased by 30 per cent, and their average went up 14 per cent. The tables below show the comparative totals and averages:

COLTS

	1946			1945		
	No.	Amount	Avg.	No.	Amount	Avg.
Keeneland (summer)	231	$2,587,400	$11,201	223	$1,952,100	$8,754
Keeneland (fall)	151	738,900	4,893	127	568,750	4,478
Saratoga	130	930,300	7,156			
Meadow Brook				80	392,400	4,905
Maryland	21	43,200	2,057	10	18,250	1,825
California	86	230,155	2,676	30	83,500	2,738
Canada	15	45,300	3,020	11	15,850	1,441
Mexico	20	59,300	2,965	15	48,020	3,201
Others				7	17,700	2,529
	654	$4,634,555	$7,086	503	$3,096,570	$6,156

Annual Yearling Sale Totals

From 1919 through 1946 there were 23,493 yearlings sold at auction in reported sales in North America, for a total of $48,875,473, a 28-year average of $2,081 a head. The year-by-year figures for the last 28 years of yearling sales:

Year	No. Head	Amount	Average
1919	335	$ 716,825	$2,140
1920	400	690,890	1,727
1921	395	898,120	2,274
1922	534	1,174,785	2,192
1923	640	1,290,120	2,016
1924	600	1,338,235	2,230
1925	582	1,866,785	3,208
1926	751	1,982,500	2,640
1927	703	1,939,425	2,760
1928	852	1,933,603	2,269
1929	858	2,116,224	2,446
1930	1,084	2,080,325	1,920
1931	1,067	1,050,065	984
1932	950	539,117	567
1933	883	579,945	657
1934	752	617,920	821
1935	841	991,835	1,179
1936	892	1,405,255	1,575
1937	881	1,462,285	1,660
1938	983	1,539,960	1,567
1939	1,147	1,671,500	1,457
1940	1,258	1,492,770	1,187
1941	1,072	1,302,635	1,215
1942	1,065	676,944	636
1943	874	1,626,205	1,861
1944	823	3,217,350	3,909
1945	992	5,091,045	5,132
1946	1,279	7,582,805	5,929
	23,493	$48,875,473	$2,081

FILLIES

	1946			1945		
	No.	Amount	Avg.	No.	Amount	Avg.
Keeneland (summer)	184	$1,526,200	$8,295	182	$1,182,150	$6,495
Keeneland (fall)	218	514,500	2,360	149	431,000	2,892
Saratoga	104	655,300	6,301			
Meadow Brook				75	240,700	3,209
Maryland	13	21,150	1,627	12	24,000	2,000
California	72	134,950	2,177	45	50,000	1,111
Canada	19	43,800	2,305	12	24,850	2,071
Mexico	15	52,350	3,490	9	32,900	3,656
Others				5	8,875	1,775
	625	$2,948,250	$4,717	489	$1,994,475	$4,079

The List of Yearlings

In the following list the yearlings sold at auction in North America in 1946 are grouped under their sires. The color and sex of each yearling are given first, followed by the dam and the dam's sire. In parenthesis is indicated the place of sale (KS, Keeneland Summer; KF, Keeneland Fall; S, Saratoga; Md., Maryland; Can., Canada; Cal., California; Mex., Mexico; no letter if sold elsewhere), with the page number of THE BLOOD-HORSE on which the report of the sale was made. At the extreme right appear the name of the purchaser and the price paid.

AGRARIAN, b., 1931, by *Sickle—Mary Jane, by Pennant

B. c., Birthright, by Questionnaire (KS 455)—Ernest F. Mudge $ 5,000
B. f., Fairy Conte, by Supremus (KS 384)—J. E. McBride 1,400

ALAKING, ch., 1938, by Equipoise—Ancient Queen, by *Archaic

Ch. c., Rakish, by Diavolo (Md. 1236) ..... Philip Godfrey 3,200

ALBERT JAY, br., 1937, by Eternal—Beloved One, by My Play

B. c., Rothby, by Fair Rochester (KF 1447) .. Mrs. Mary Barbin 2,200

ALBUSTA, br., 1941, by *Craig Park—Helen S., by Bon Homme

Atomic Brown, br. c., Gliderin, by Easter Bells (Cal. 1118) C. C. Geist 550

***ALIBHAI, ch., 1938, by Hyperion—Teresina, by Tracery**

Blk. c., Black Onyx, by Blind Play (Cal. 281) .. J. W. Turner 5,000

Blk. c., Black Onyx, by Blind Play (Cal. 698) .. Ralph Hines 8,250

***AMBROSE LIGHT, ch., 1933, by Pharos—*La Roseraie, by Niceas**

Br. f., Immaculate, by Spic and Span (KF 1411) Keene Gurnee, Agent 2,000

Br. c., Roman Gold, by Pompey (KF 1447) .... Glenwood Farms 2,100

Ch. c., Roumelia, by *Blue Pete (KF 1520) .... C. E. Duffy 4,500

3 head, $8,600; average $2,867.

AMPHITHEATRE, br., 1939, by *Sir Gallahad III—Arena, by St. James

B. f., Airy Going, by Pennant (KF 1482) ..... G. R. Bryson 3,700

ANDY K., b., 1937, by Jack High—Alice Foster, by *Pataud

B. f., Comforting, by Sweep On (KF 1452) .... Horne Brothers 2,000

Ch. f., Ethical, by Apprehension (KF 1452) .... Horne Brothers 2,100

Skerandy, b. f., *Skerweather, by Singapore (KF 1515) Cromwell Bloodstock Agency 1,500

Ch. f., Virginia Flynn, by *McGee (KF 1452) .... O. S. Deming 3,100

4 head, $8,700; average $2,175.

ANNAPOLIS BLUE, br., 1937, by Blue Larkspur—Speed Boat, by Man o' War

Anacar, br. c., Carmen Pan, by Alexander Pantages (Mex. 1559) F. Medrano 3,000

La Bien Pega, br. f., Kiosk, by *By-Pass II (Mex. 1559) A. Fernandez 3,400

Tirano, ch. c., Shasta Speed, by *Harmonique (Mex. 1559) A. Malo 3,000

3 head, $9,400; average $3,133.

ARABS ARROW, br., 1934, by The Porter—Hedemora, by *Troutbeck

†B. f., Brown Street, by *Kiev (S 501) ..... G. Schifter 1,500

Br. f., Red Play, by Playdale (KF 1411) ..... R. C. Frakes 1,100

†*Hilltown or Arabs Arrow.

ARCHWORTH, ch., 1936, by Worthmore—Archipelago, by *Archaic

Banner Worth, b. g., Filana, by *Anmer (Can. 1000) George McCullagh 2,100

Roseworth, b. f., Rose Malone, by Fair Gain or *Roselyon (Can. 1000) ..... Dick Dowling 2,400

ARIEL, blk., 1925, by Eternal—Adana, by *Adam

Gr. f., Allusion, by *Royal Minstrel (KF 1452) W. J. Dowling, Agent 3,500

B. f., Avengeance, by Macaw (KS 455) .... Mrs. E. H. Augustus 6,000

Ch. f., Colonia, by *Stefan the Great (KS 455) .. Chester Caldwell 5,500

Blk. f., Faculty, by *Swift and Sure (KS 455) .. F. W. Hooper 12,000

B. c., Flying Brigade, by *Light Brigade (KS 455) Cary C. Boshamer 3,500

Br. c., Indigestion, by *Chicle (KS 455) U. S. Remount Service 7,000

B. f., Lake Placid, by Pompey (KS 460) ..... Roy Waldron 4,000

Ch. c., Mandalay, by Man o' War (KS 464) .. Brookmeade Stable 25,000

B. f., Marlene, by *St. Germans (KS 455) ..... Frank Frankel 7,100

B. c., Miss Frill, by Display (KS 455) ..... Augustus & Nahm 5,500

B. c., Panicle, by *Sickle (KS 455) ..... F. W. Hooper 12,500

Blk. f., Resuscitate, by *Swift and Sure (S 500) Duke Montour 3,300

Ch. c., Specs, by Upset (KS 456) ..... J. A. Kinard, Jr. 16,500

B. c., Tarn, by Display (KS 456) ..... U. S. Remount Service 6,500

B. f., Three Cheers, by Crusader (KS 456) ..... Tom Jolley 4,100

15 head, $122,000; average $8,133.

ATAVISTIC, ch., 1936, by *Bright Knight—Alma Ata, by *Archaic

Ch. f., War Haste, by Man o' War (Cal. 45-397) .... Al Sparkes 775

BALLADIER, blk., 1932, by Black Toney—Blue Warbler, by *North Star III

Blk. c., Broomshot, by Whisk Broom II (KF 1522) Lester Manor Stable 26,000

B. c., County Meath, by Bubbling Over (KS 457) Mrs. Aksel Wichfeld 8,000

Blk. c., Donnella, by *Sir Gallahad III (KS 456) J. Graham Brown 5,000

Blk. f., Grass Finch, by Stimulus (KS 457) ..... G. R. Bryson 4,500

Blk. f., Halcyon Days, by Halcyon (KF 1483) .... W. L. McCue 3,600

Br. c., Honorine, by *Pharamond II (KF 1522) Mrs. R. J. Barbin 9,700

B. c., May R., by *Swift and Sure (S 549) W. S. Jacobs, Agent 5,800

Blk. c., Persickle, by *Sickle (KF 1483) .... R. S. McLaughlin 7,500

Blk. c., Shenanigan, by *Hourless (KF 1522) .. W. M. Wickham 8,000

Spring Chimes, b. f., Slapdash, by Stimulus (KF 1520) Phil T. Chinn 3,500

Dk. br. c., Tacky Sue, by Hard Tack (KS 383) Brookmeade Stable 22,000

Principal Yearling Sales by Years

1940

	No.	Amount	Average
Stallions	17	$ 32,635.00	$1,920
Broodmares	406	261,985.00	645
Weanlings	131	70,530.00	538
Horses in training and 2-year-olds	305	167,286.00	548
Total	859	$ 532,436.00	$ 620
Yearlings	1,258	1,492,770.00	1,187
Grand Total	2,117	$2,025,206.00	$ 957

1941

	No.	Amount	Average
Stallions	9	$ 4,615.00	$ 513
Broodmares	340	159,170.00	468
Weanlings	92	34,770.00	378
Horses in training and 2-year-olds	317	245,940.00	776
Total	758	$ 444,495.00	$ 586
Yearlings	1,072	1,302,635.00	1,215
Grand Total	1,830	$1,747,130.00	$ 955

1942

	No.	Amount	Average
Stallions	7	$ 15,230.00	$2,176
Broodmares	302	65,912.00	218
Weanlings	88	13,865.00	158
Horses in training and 2-year-olds	452	164,170.00	363
Total	849	$ 259,177.00	$ 305
Yearlings	1,065	676,944.00	636
Grand Total	1,914	$ 936,121.00	$ 489

1943

	No.	Amount	Average
Stallions	12	$ 102,175.00	$8,515
Broodmares	200	123,776.00	619
Weanlings	56	18,535.00	331
Horses in training and 2-year-olds	234	209,245.00	894
Total	502	$ 453,731.00	$ 904
Yearlings	874	1,626,205.00	1,861
Grand Total	1,376	$2,079,936.00	$1,512

1944

	No.	Amount	Average
Stallions	2	$ 375.00	$ 187
Broodmares	70	170,100.00	2,430
Weanlings	24	29,850.00	1,244
Horses in training and 2-year-olds	72	60,705.00	844
Total	168	$ 261,075.00	$1,554
Yearlings	823	3,217,350.00	3,909
Grand Total	991	$3,478,380.00	$3,510

1945

	No.	Amount	Average
Stallions	11	$ 29,900.00	$2,718
Broodmares	229	642,675.00	2,806
Weanlings	74	167,600.00	2,265
Horses in training and 2-year-olds	325	673,285.00	2,072
Total	639	$1,513,460.00	$2,368
Yearlings	992	5,091,045.00	5,132
Grand Total	1,631	$6,604,505.00	$4,049

1946

	No.	Amount	Average
Stallions	14	$ 60,775.00	$4,341
Broodmares	323	782,225.00	2,422
Weanlings	62	122,500.00	1,976
Horses in training and 2-year-olds	399	1,204,745.00	3,019
Total	798	$2,170,245.00	$2,720
Yearlings	1,279	7,582,805.00	5,929
Grand Total	2,077	$9,753,050.00	$4,636

Blk. c., Tragic Muse, by Victorian (KF 1522)
Bruce G. Collins, Agent 7,200
Br. f., Wiloee, by Chilhowee (KF 1520)__Mrs. Aksel Wichfeld 5,500
13 head, $116,300; average $8,946.

***BARBICAN, b. or br., 1923, by Swynford—Drawbridge, by Bridge of Canny**

B. f., Transmutation, by Transmute (Cal. 168)____C. E. Mounts 750

BARGELLO, b., 1926, by Bunting—*Miniato, by Querido

B. c., Battle Call, by *Cohort (Cal. 167)____Joseph di Giorgio 12,000
Br. c., Best News, by *Bright Knight (Cal. 167)__J. E. Warren 5,000
Gr. f., Lady Behave, by Ultmidge (Cal. 167)__J. D. Grollneck 2,750
B. f., Lady Bienville, by Prince Pal (Cal. 167)____B. D. Tucker 1,750
B. c., Lady Pool, by *Paicines (Cal. 167)____J. C. Stevenson 3,000
Whitt, Jr., b. c., Miss Amie, by Ladkin (Cal. 167)_George Brent 10,000
B. c., Smart Girl, by Peter Hastings (Cal. 167)_____L. Low 1,400
Br. c., Stringalong, by *Swift and Sure (Cal. 167)__Wm. Pigott 4,250
8 head, $40,150; average $5,019.

***BARRED UMBER, gr., 1931, by Sansovino—Barrulet, by Tracery**

Dk. gr. c., Mary Victoria, by Victorian (Md. 1235)
Morris H. Dixon 3,300

BARZONA, br., 1931, by Bargello—Sky Embla, by Iron Crown

Liberty Zone, b. c., Helen Toro, by El Toro (Cal. 666)
W. H. Chew 725
Sharp Edge, br. c., On Edge, by Ormont (Cal. 666)
May Belle Hopkins 900
B. c., Wood Fay, by Westwood (Cal. 666)_____Larry Banks 400
3 head, $2,025; average $675.

BASTINADO, b., 1939, by Stimulus—*Blanditia, by Blandford

B. g., Toni, by *Kiev (Md. 1164)_____A. D. Ness 1,700

BATTLEDORE, ch., 1939, by Equipoise—War Feathers, by Man o' War

Battle Trout, ch. f., Truitelle, by *Troutbeck (Cal. 168)
Elmer R. Spinden 2,100

***BEAU PERE, br., 1927, by Son-in-Law—Cinna, by Polymelus**

Dk. b. f., Band o' Green, by Whichone (Cal. 281)_Archie Sneed 15,000
Br. f., *Gamine, by Colorado Kid (Cal. 281)__Gilbert Adrian 13,000

***BENAGI, gr., 1937, by *Blenheim II—Firouze Ranee, by Son-in-Law**

Gr. f., *Duchess Arda, by Herodote or Gainsborough (KF 1146)
G. R. Rogerson 2,200
Gr. f., Merry Irene, by Genie (KF 1446)_____Glenwood Farm 3,000

***BETI BAT, ch., 1934, by Lombardo—Manda, by Jardy**

Ch. f., *Nymph of Torridge, by Grand Parade (Cal. 281)
Brennan, Chase and West 900
Dk. ch. f., Royal Kate, by Whiskaway (Cal. 281)__Mike Tyree 1,800
Ch. f., *Triple Green, by Torlonia (Cal. 281)____L. F. Working 1,100
3 head, $3,800; average $1,267.

BEWITHUS, blk., 1924, by Black Toney—*Doreid, by Galloping Simon

B. f., Countess Bye, by Reigh Count (KF 1447)__K. M. Schiffer 800

BIG PEBBLE, b., 1936, by Black Servant—*Beach Talk, by Sundridge

Lt. b. f., Poverty, by *Donnacona (KF 1482)
Cromwell Bloodstock Agency 3,500

BIG V, b., 1941, by *Blenheim II—Nellie Flag, by American Flag

B. c., Josella, by Dr. Joe (Cal. 1118)_____Ollie Jackson 700
Ch. c., Melodeon, by Supremus (Cal. 281)_____Charles Latimer 1,900
Archaeologist, ch. c., Peggy Gold, by Bolinos or Ceramara (Cal. 168) _____William Pigott 7,500
Br. f., Slattern, by *Teddy (Cal. 168)_____John J. Jensen 3,250
4 head, $13,350; average $3,337.

BIMELECH, b., 1937, by Black Toney—*La Troienne, by *Teddy

B. c., *Miss Gainsborough, by Gainsborough (KF 1484)
Mrs. Aksel Wichfeld 28,000
Br. c., Over the Moon, by Broomstick (KS 384)__C. A. Pfeiffer 14,000

BLACK MISCHIEF, blk., 1933, by Brooms—Devil's Garden, by Colin

La Negrita, b. f., Dorothy Jean, by *Donnacona (Mex. 1561)
A. Saab 2,000

BLANDISHER, dk. b., 1939, by *Blenheim II—La Rambla, by *Sir Gallahad III

Ch. c., Ai-Ling, by *Rolls Royce (S 500)____Howard A. Jones 1,000
Ch. f., Camaynam, by High Cloud (S 500)____Howard A. Jones 2,000
Ch. f., Light Year, by Sir Andrew (S 500)__Howard A. Jones 4,000
Dk. b. c., Princess Bull, by *Bull Dog (S 500)____R. A. Mason 2,600
4 head, $9,600; average $2,400.

***BLANKET BAY, br., 1929, by Bachelor's Double—Lady Caprice, by Captivation**

Obus, b. c., Miss Battle, by Son o' Battle (Mex. 1561)
R. Curiel 500

***BLENHEIM II, dk. b., 1927, by Blandford—Malva, by Charles O'Malley**

Lt. b. c., Annie Reigh, by Reigh Count (KS 461)_J. F. Flanagan 28,000
Dk. b. c., Bang Bang, by *Sir Gallahad III (KS 422)
Russell A. Firestone 34,000
B. c., Black Wave, by *Sir Gallahad III (KS 423)
Mill River Stable 40,000
B. c. (twin), Firetop, by Man o' War (KS 422)__E. P. Taylor 9,000
Gr. f., La Chica, by Sweep (KS 384)_____J. P. Smith 54,000
Ch. f., Miss Bunting, by Bunting (KS 457)__Coldstream Stud 46,000
Lt. ch. f., Peroxide, by High Quest (KS 461)__William Helis 9,000
Dk. ch. f., Steady Girl, by Equipoise (KS 461)_A. G. Robertson 9,100
B. c., Toro Prodigy, by Toro (KS 422)____Marlboro Stud Farm 6,000
Gr. c., *Triumph II, by *Stefan the Great (KS 422)
Emil Schwarzhoupt 30,000
10 head, $265,100; average $26,510.

BLUE FLYER, b., 1937, by Blue Larkspur—Chicleight, by *Chicle

Br. f., Camelina, by *Bull Dog (KF 1452)____Joeance Stable 3,000
B. f., Golden Sand, by *Shifting Sands II (KF 1515)
Horne Brothers 1,300
B. f., Launsgo, by Bostonian (KF 1411)_____J. B. Latta 700
B. f., Mama Julia, by Transmute (KF 1452)_J. M. Goode, Agent 1,400
Iron gr. f., Princess Camelia, by *Royal Canopy (KS 457)
Emil Schwarzhaupt 12,000
Br. f., Tight Rope, by Blondin (KF 1452)____James V. Sleavin 1,500
Br. f., Trifairy, by Tryster (KF 1411)_____J. B. Latta 800
7 head, $20,700; average $2,957.

BLUE ICE, b., 1935, by *Swift and Sure—Snowwhite, by Ladkin

Br. f., Arda, by Dark Hero (Can. 1000)_____W. E. McDonald 1,200
Blk. f., Chic Gal, by *Galloper (Can. 1000)_____C. Stanyon 1,600
Ch. c., Fair Elsie, by Hard Tack (Can. 1000)__J. F. Seagram 1,700
B. f., Frost Bite, by Bostonian (Can. 1000)_____C. Stanyon 1,500
Br. f., Icy Wind, by Black Servant (Can. 1000)
Garden City Stable 1,600
5 head, $7,600; average $1,520.

BLUE LARKSPUR, b., 1926, by Black Servant—Blossom Time, by *North Star III

B. f., Aristocracy, by *Bull Dog (KS 455)__Brookmeade Stable 18,000
B. f., Armature, by Display (KS 455)__Walter P. Chrysler, Jr. 15,000
B. f., Bawbee, by *Blenheim II (KS 384)__Coldstream Stud 20,000
B. f., Beginning, by *St. Germans (KS 455)
John H. Clark Horse Agency 25,000
B. f., Double Time, by *Sir Gallahad III (KS 455)
P. J. O'Neill 24,000
Br. c., *Hyperion Comet, by Hyperion (S 551)__A. T. Simmons 15,000
Br. c., Miss Blenheim, by *Blenheim II (S 553)__William Helis 30,000
B. c., *Rivalry, by Blandford (S 553)_____J. P. Smith 20,000
8 head, $167,000; average $20,875.

BOB DRURY, ch., 1928, by *Epinard—Astrology, by *Star Shoot

B. c., Blush Girl, by Sir Andrew (KF 1520)____Robert Young 700

BOILERMAKER, b., 1930, by Bubbling Over—*Vaila, by Fariman

Miss Edith, b. f., Miss Josie, by Plucky Play (Cal. 167)
C. H. Pinon 2,000

BOLD IRISHMAN, dk. b., 1938, by *Sir Gallahad III—Erin, by Transmute

B. c., Capuche, by Whichone (KF 1411)_____Max Hirsch 3,500
B. f., Emily Berz, by Ballot (S 553)_____Glenwood Farm 3,700
B. c., Shining Hour, by High Time (KF 1452)_J. A. Kinard, Jr. 3,700
3 head, $10,900; average $3,633.

BONANZA, b., 1931, by *Swift and Sure—El Dorado, by Ultimus

B. f., Banderilla, by Greenock (KF 1446)____Charles Clifton 1,000
Ch. f., Dorothy LaRue, by Billy Brush (KF 1446)
Mrs. Danny Shea 2,000
B. c., Sauce Box, by *Wrack (KF 1446)__William Ziegler, Jr. 2,000
3 head, $5,000; average $1,667.

BON HOMME, b. or br., 1918, by Sweep—Sue Smith, by *Masetto

Ch. c., Buckeye Belle, by *War Fame (Cal. 281)
Katherine Gustefson 1,000
B. c., Rockiluna, by Rockminister (Cal. 168)
Katherine Gustefson 1,900

***BOSWELL, br., 1933, by Bosworth—Flying Gal, by *Sir Gallahad III**

Br. f., Bourbon Girl, by Helmet (KS 383)__Marlboro Stud Farm 3,500
Wise Wonder, br. c., Bright One, by Good Advice (KS 384)
L. W. Stellings 3,500
†Dk. b. f., First Scholar, by *Rhodes Scholar (KS 422)
Mrs. H. Bowyer 5,100
B. c., Malinda Brand, by Big Brand (S 501)_____R. A. Mason 4,000
†*Hypnotist II or *Boswell.
4 head, $16,100; average $4,025.

BOXTHORN, br., 1932, by Blue Larkspur—*Doreid, by Galloping Simon

Bill Keller, blk. c., Goldie J., by *Jean II (Cal. 167)
A. E. Sommer 2,000
B. f., Princess Margaret, by *Spanish Prince II (Cal. 168)
Jack Shettlesworth 2,000

BRIARLET, b., 1936, by *Sun Briar—Superlette, by Superman

Connie K., ch. f., Connamista, by *Donnacona (Md. 1236)
E. Taylor Chewning 2,500
Emess, b. c., Witch's Circle, by Sun Circle (Md. 1236)
Charles S. Moses 1,350

***BRIDES, dk. b., 1939, by Canon Law, Vitrics, by Bosworth**

B. c., *Giuditta, by Sanzio (S 549)_____Dan Forsythe 6,800

BROKERS TIP, br., 1930, by Black Toney—*Forteresse, by Sardanapale

B. f., Lady Vain, by Vain Bachelor (Cal. 1118)__John J. Jensen 875
Broker, b. c., Real Clear, by *Tracer (Cal. 281)
Charles Latimer 2,200

***BRUJO, b., 1934, by Caimacan—Brujula II, by Tanner**

B. f., Alice Mine, by Sun Flag (Cal. 168)____W. L. Buffington 850
Dk. br. c., Rare Tree, by *Quick Return (Cal. 168)
Charles Worley 1,000

LOVELY NIGHT

PILATE—SNOOZE, by PETER PAN

Owned by
MRS. F. AMBROSE CLARK

•

Winner of four stakes at three including the Butler Handicap in new track record time. Placed in stakes at two and a stakes winner over the jumps at six.

•

By the successful sire of Eight Thirty, Phalanx, Platter and other stakes winners.

•

Half-brother to the stakes winners Scholarship, Pompey's Pillar, and Royal Nap.

•

In his first crop of seven foals sire of the stakes winning filly

LOVELY IMP

•

Lovely Night is an EXCEPTIONALLY sure sire of attractive, well-made foals. For 1947 his fee will be

$300 LIVE FOAL

•

CYRUS F. WHITE

Elsmeade Farm

Russell Cave Pike
Lexington, Ky.
Phones 5422 Y or X

B. c., Sue Grafton, by *Bistouri (Cal. 168)__W. L. Buffington 950
Dk. br. f., Superlette Lou, by Lucullite (Cal. 168)
J. C. Stevenson 800
4 head, $3,600; average $900.

***BULL DOG, b. or br., 1927, by *Teddy—Plucky Liege, by Spearmint**

B. c., Alkit, by Stimulus (KS 464)_____Allen T. Simmons 18,000
Dk. b. c., At Top, by American Flag (KS 464)
Mrs. Aksel Wichfeld 28,500
Br. c., Blue Lass, by Blue Larkspur (KS 457)__Gustave Ring 8,900
B. c., Briarside, by *Sun Briar (KS 422)_____Cedar Farm 12,000
Br. c., Gino Patty, by *Gino (KS 464)____W. P. Chrysler, Jr. 20,000
B. c., Kaka, by Prince Pal (KS 384)_____Cedar Farms 11,000
Br. f., Last Message, by Hustle On (KS 457)
Hasty House Farms 8,500
Br. c., Mystery Marvel, by *Masked Marvel II (KF 1484)
F. W. Hooper 26,000
Dk. b. c., Wild Waters, by Wildair (KS 464)_Emil Schwarzhaupt 27,000
9 head, $159,900; average $17,767.

BULL LEA, br., 1935, by *Bull Dog—Rose Leaves, by Ballot.

B. c., Bell Bird, by Infinite (KS 384)_____Jay Paley 22,000
Br. f., Black Fairy, by Neddie (KS 384)_____Cedar Farm 10,000
Br. c., Courtesy First, by The Scout (KF 1446)____Joe Kroeck 10,000
Br. c., Dusica, by *Waygood (KS 464)_____Jay Paley 14,000
Br. f., Entre Nous, by Jean Valjean (KS 461)
Emil Schwarzhaupt 8,000
Dk. b. c., Fancy You, by Blue Larkspur (S 552)
Marlboro Stud Farm 10,500
B. c., Morisco, by Sweepster (KS 457)_____Roy Waldron 13,000
Br. f., Sun Gamonia, by *Sun Briar (KS 422)
O. Clelland, Agent 12,000
8 head, $99,500; average $12,438.

BULL MOOSE, br., 1936, by *Teddy—Julie, by *Berrilldon

B. c., Sure Miss, by *Swift and Sure (S 499)_____Cedar Farm 4,500

BURGOO KING, ch., 1929, by Bubbling Over—Minawand, by Lonawand (Eng.)

Br. f., Good Dame, by Morvich (S 501)_____Mrs. Danny Shea 2,700
Br. f., Nadine Omar, by King Nadi (KF 1522)____J. W. McCue 2,300
King's Book, dk. b. f., Old Book, by Pomponius (KF 1520)
E. H. Moody 1,200
Ch. f., Pollychilla, by Torchilla (KF 1482)____P. L. Grissom 3,500
Copper Pot, b. c., Quizz Bee, by Hadagal (KF 1446)_R. Greiner 2,500
Ch. f., Sun Lily, by *Sun God II (KF 1517)____I. J. Collins 2,800
B. f., Trace Girl, by Sunny Trace (KF 1522)____G. M. Johns 800
7 head, $15,800; average $2,257.

BURNING STAR, ch., 1934, by Burning Blaze—Owena, by The Porter

Starbrough, ch. f., Brough, by Penalo (Cal. 1119)_Betty Duruttya 950
Ch. c., Night Parties, by Seth's Rival (Cal. 1119)
F. D. Williams 600

BUSY DECK, ch., 1934, by Quarter Deck—Business, by Pillory

Miss Totem, br. f., Totilla, by Totem (KF 1520)_D. J. Crabtree 500

BUSY WIRE, b., 1935, by Questionnaire—Wild Woman, by Wildair

B. c., *Tempesta, by Lightning Artist (Md. 1236)
F. M. Poncelet 500

***BY-PASS II, br., 1928, by Phalaris—Communicative, by Poor Boy**

Br. f., Carrie, by High Time (Cal. 281)_____Mill B Stable 6,500
Br. c., *Ephyre, by Sardanapale (Cal. 281)____C. E. Henderson 11,000
B. c., Stephaniebelle, by Chance Shot (Cal. 281)
Elmer R. Spinden 3,250
Gaviota Pass, b. c., Watersplash, by *Pot au Feu (Cal. 281)
A. Hirschberg 9,000
4 head, $29,750; average $7,438.

CAN'T WAIT, ch., 1935, by Victorian—Winged Bee, by Infinite

Ch. f., Arkadelphia, by Infinite (KF 1452)_____G. R. Bryson 2,100
Ch. c., Chanconelle, by Chance Shot (KS 465)____J. A. Litwin 1,600
B. c., Jilt, by Cherokee (KF 1452)_____Charles T. Fisher 6,000
Br. c., Sevres, by The Scout (KS 465)_____Cary C. Boshamer 2,200
4 head, $11,900; average $2,975.

CARRIER PIGEON, ch .ro., 1937, by Equipoise—Rockdove, by Friar Rock

Ch. c., Anna Beall, by King Gorin (KS 383)____N. W. Church 7,500
Br. f., Avien Girl, by Display (S 500)_____Max Hirsch 3,000
B. f., Fly Home, by *Pharamond II (S 550)____Paragon Stable 2,700
Ch. f., Gold Coin Miss, by *Alcazar (KF 1482)__H. C. Genter 3,500
Ch. r., Miss Mint Drop, by Kai Feng (KF 1411)
Mrs. Ella Bailey 2,000
Dk. b. c., North Beauty, by *North Star III (KF 1411)
R. S. McLaughlin 2,900
Ch. c., Perseverance, by *Mont d'Or II (KF 1411)
J. A. Kinard, Jr. 8,500
Ch. f., Royal Duchess, by *Royal Minstrel (KF 1482)
Cary C. Boshamer, Agent 2,800
8 head, $32,900; average $4,113.

***CASCABELITO, b., 1933, by Osram—Cara Sucia, by Porteno**

Topsy Starn, ch. f., Silver Link, by Bon Homme (Cal. 281)
Ivan Brower 900

CASE ACE, b., 1934, by *Teddy—Sweetheart, by Ultimus

B. f., *Adine, by Dark Legend (S 551)_____E. H. Fleitas 7,300
B. f., Daughter Fair, by *St. Germans (KF 1146)
Marlboro Stud Farm 1,700
Br. c., Lady Glory, by American Flag (S 549)____William Helis 13,000
3 head, $22,000; average $7,333.

***CASTEL FUSANO, b., 1935, by *Ksar—Red Flame, by Vermilion Pencil**

Ch. f., Beverly Hills, by *Bistouri (Cal. 167)____John A. Roach 2,200

CHALDESE, b., 1937, by *Challenger II—Flag Trick, by Pennant

B. c., Folksong, by Zacaweista (Md. 1236)____F. M. Poncelet 1,150

CHALLEDON, b., 1936, by *Challenger II—Laura Gal, by *Sir Gallahad III

Blk. f., Charm Bracelet, by Zacaweista (KF 1411)
Chester Caldwell 3,000
B. f., Citronella, by Eternal (KS 461)_____Mrs. E. E. Robbins 4,000
B. f., Distraught, by Mad Hatter (KF 1411)
Kirby Ramsey, Agent 8,000
Ch. c., Double Shamrock, by *Double Entendre (KS 461)
William Helis 18,000
B. f., Harriweista, by Zacaweista (KS 384)_____H. A. Grant 4,000
B. c., Jamesville, by Pompey (KS 457)___Russell A. Firestone 25,000
B. f., Locust Moss, by Hephaistos (KF 1411)
Mrs. Albert Sabath 7,000
B. f., Oconee, by Whiskalong (KF 1446)____Vegas Stock Farm 3,700
B. f., Que Gee, by Questionnaire (KF 1515)_Marlboro Stud Farm 6,100
B. c., Rocky Margot, by Sea Rock (KS 461)_____M. Wexler 4,500
Br. f., Thunder Flash, by Nocturnal (S 552)__A. G. Robertson 8,500
B. f., Yellow Rose, by Jean Valjean (KS 461)_____M. Jolley 5,400
12 head, $97,200; average $8,100.

CHANCE PLAY, ch., 1923, by Fair Play—*Quelle Chance, by Ethelbert

Ch. c., Eponine, by Jean Valjean (KS 461)____A. G. Robertson 12,000
B. c., Jesting, by *Snob II (KS 463)_____Gustave Ring 7,500
B. f., Lovie, by *Donnacona (KF 1411)_____Guy L. Hundley 6,500
B. c., Nursemaid, by Luke McLuke (KS 464)
Mrs. Aksel Wichfeld 14,000
Ch. c., Sun Destiny, by *Sun Briar (S 552)_Brookmeade Stable 30,000
5 head, $70,000; average $14,000.

CHANCE SHOT, b., 1924, by Fair Play—*Quelle Chance, by Ethelbert

Br. c., Black Queen, by Pompey (KS 383)____Leslie Combs II 12,500
B. f., *Evangelist II, by Asterus (KS 383)
John H. Clark Horse Agency 8,000
B. c., New Dawn, by *Sickle (KF 1522)
Cromwell Bloodstock Agency 4,500
B. f., Offensive, by *Sir Gallahad III (KS 383)
John H. Clark Horse Agency 15,000
Ch. f., Royal Robes, by Haste (KS 383)____F. E. Dixon, Jr. 10,000
B. c., Seven Pines, by Haste (KS 383)_____Max Hirsch 17,000
Br. c., Sleek, by Ariel (KS 383)_____Fred Wyse 3,500
B. c., Waterford, by *Sickle (KS 383)_____N. W. Church 18,000
B. f., *Yucca II, by Pharos (KS 383)_____Harvey Cantor 3,100
9 head, $91,600; average $10,178.

CHANCE SUN, br., 1932, by Chance Shot—Sunaibi, by *Sun Briar

B. c., Another Gift, by Macaw (KS 460)
Cromwell Bloodstock Agency 4,600
Ch. c., Cherry Red, by Blondin (KF 1452)
J. G. Wagoner, Agent 3,500
Ch. c., Corn Field, by Transmute (KS 460)
Cromwell Bloodstock Agency 4,500
Ch. f., Dustit, by Epithet (KF 1452)_____Sky Pine Stable 1,000
B. c., Flip Flap, by Transmute (KS 460)___Walter D. Fletcher 4,500
Blk. f., Gay Bonnet, by Whichone (KF 1452)_____Edith Agar 2,600
Blk. c., Grey Watch, by Grey Lag (KS 460)____Harvey Cantor 4,900
Ch. f., Shawana, by Upset (KS 460)_____Ernest F. Mudge 5,500
Ch. c., You Alone, by Transmute (KF 1452)__Mrs. Danny Shea 3,700
9 head, $34,800; average $3,867.

CHANCING, ch., 1931, by Chance Play—Courtly, by St. James

Ch. c., Thunderita, by Thunderer (KF 1520)_Mrs. J. L. Chesney 1,600

CHARING CROSS, b., 1934, by *Sir Gallahad III—*Cross of Gold, by Gay Crusader

B. f., Deloraine, by *Snob II (S 499)_____Joseph Valila 1,300
Ch. f., Pretty Pal, by Prince Pal (S. 499)_____C. Paterno 1,100

CHATMOSS, b., 1929, by Chatterton—Blue Moss, by *Wrack

B. c., Veda Macaw, by Macaw (Cal. 167)_____Ivan Brower 1,650

CHICSTRAW, dk. b. or br., 1931, by *Chicle—Last Straw, by Ultimus

B. f., Jean Muffins, by Jean Valjean (KS 383)____Jay Paley 4,500
Dk. b. f., Lady Minerva, by Gallant Fox (KF 1452)
Gedney Farms 1,500
Ch. c., Lady Ola, by *Lord Swift (KF 1411)_Thomas C. Eastman 3,300
3 head, $9,300; average $3,100.

CHICUELO, dk. gr., 1938, by Ariel—La Chica, by Sweep

Br. c., Bad Breaks, by *Epinard (S 499)_____Matt Brady 8,000
Br. c., Baflot, by Baffling (KS 384)_____Weston W. Adams 3,200
Gr. c., Gooseflesh, by Mad Hatter (KF 1411)
Cromwell Bloodstock Agency 5,100
Gr. c., Nurse Boss, by Broadside (KS 384)____Leslie Combs II 13,000
Red ro. c., Sun Hallie, by Sun Hatter (KF 1522)__J. W. McCue 3,500
5 head, $32,800; average $6,560.

CHIP IN, ch., 1936, by Chance Play—Inhibition, by Stimulus

Br. c., Pretty Pebbles, by Benedict Vow (KF 1520)
F. H. Wendell 1,200

***CHRYSLER II, br., 1931, by *Teddy—Quick Change, by Hurry On**

Blk. f., Tetrant, by Gallant Fox (S 550)_____T. M. Waller 1,800

ERRARD

Darby Dan Farms

JOHN W. GALBREATH, Owner

B. h., 1942, by *Challenger II—Ruddy Light, by *Honeywood.

Errard was never out of the money in two seasons of racing. At 2, he won Prairie State Stakes at Washington Park (¾ in 1:12⅘ in the mud), 2nd in Joliet Stakes, 3rd in Cowdin Stakes, Washington Park and Belmont Futurities. In the last named race, Errard was in front for 6 furlongs, in 22, 44⅕, 1:09, was beaten two lengths and a head by Pavot and Alexis. He met and defeated most of the leading juveniles of the year.

Errard did not race at 3. At 4, this year, he started 3 times, won two races and was 2nd in other start. One of his wins was the Crete Handicap at Hawthorne in which he beat Historian, Bull Play, and others.

He is a son of *Challenger II, one of America's outstanding sires. The first grandsons of *Challenger II are 2-year-olds in 1946 and include Donor. Errard's dam, Ruddy Light, was a stakes winner and has held a track record at Churchill Downs for many years. She also produced the stakes winners Hygro (also sire), Siskin and Chiclelight (dam of Blue Delight, stakes winner, Blue Flyer and Lightspur). Errard's second dam, Washoe Belle, was a stakes winner and produced four stakes winners.

Standing at DARBY DAN FARM, Lexington, Ky.
$300 — Live Foal — Book Full for 1947.

BLESS ME

Brown, 1939, by *Sickle—Buginarug, by Blue Larkspur.

His first foals are now weanlings and are outstanding individuals.

STANDING AT DARBY DAN FARM, LEXINGTON, KY.

$300 — Live Foal — Book Full for 1947.

BEST SELLER

Bay, 1938, by Blue Larkspur—Bazaar, by Tetratema.

STANDING AT DARBY DAN FARM, COLUMBUS (GALLOWAY), OHIO

$300 — Live Foal—Book Full for 1947.

Mares subject to approval. Mares not accepted if barren for past two seasons. Satisfactory veterinarian certificate must be furnished with all barren mares.

Please Communicate With

OLIN GENTRY, DARBY DAN FARM, ROUTE 1, GALLOWAY, OHIO, or KENNETH KANE, DARBY DAN FARM, ROUTE 2, LEXINGTON, KY.

MAXIM

(Ch., 1941)

Boojum—Motto by *Sir Gallahad III

PERFORMANCE: Maxim did not start in public. He was thoroughly tried with stakes winners in the C. V. Whitney stable, was found to be of the very highest class, and to be a strong colt after having gone a mile.

FERTILITY: The records to date indicate that Maxim in 1946 got about 35 mares in foal.

CONSTITUTION: Maxim is as strong and vital a Thoroughbred as can be found. As a three-year-old he girthed 79 inches.

PEDIGREE:

1. Sire: Boojum has a higher percentage of stakes winners from his Kentucky-bred foals than any living sire.
2. Mares: Maxim's first five dams each bred one or more stakes winners, including Grey Lag ($136,675) and Porter's Mite (Futurity and $97,160), etc.

Maxim's dam, Motto, was a stakes winner, including Arlington Lassie Stakes, Fashion Stakes, etc., and $30,485.

Maxim's grandam, Maxima, was also a stakes winner.

STUD FEE: $250--LIVE FOAL

APPROVED MARES ONLY

(Property of C. V. Whitney and A. S. Hewitt)

A. S. Hewitt

CASTLETON FARM

IRON WORKS PIKE LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

CLAYMORE, b., 1939, by Case Ace—Gossamer, by *Chicle

Little Chucle, b. f., Chuckle On, by Peanuts (Mex. 1561) George Ellis 750
Claymore Boy, b. c., Why Yes, by Peanuts (Mex. 1561) George Ellis 2,000

CLOCK TOWER, br. or blk., 1928, by *Snob II—Daylight Saving, by *Star Shoot

B. c., Hasty Sue, by Peter Hastings (KF 1522) E. W. Steiger, Agent 600
Ch. f., Wise One, by Koodoo (KF 1522)___Ed Johnstone, Agent 400

***COHORT, b., 1925, Grand Parade—Tetrabbazia, by The Tetrarch**

B. c., All Round, by Pennant (KS 384)_____Jay Paley 6,000
Ch. f., Brown Slippers, by Macaw (KF 1515)___E. W. Thomas 2,600
Dk. b. f., Curzola, by *Sir Gallahad III (KS 384) Mrs. Samuel Pistorio 2,500
Lt. b. f., Duck Egg, by Trace Call (KF 1515)_Sky Pine Stable 700
Br. f., Mother's Love, by *Bull Dog (KS 457)_Coldstream Stud 10,500
B. c., Riposo, by *Hand Grenade (KS 384)_____Alfred Klee 4,500
Br. f., Showy Lady, by Display (S 553)_____Bobanet Stable 7,500
B. c., Tokalanan, by *Teddy (S 553)_____Bobanet Stable 9,600
8 head, $43,900; average $5,488.

COLDSTREAM, dk. b., 1933, by *Bull Dog—Nimble Hoof, by Sweep

Ch. c., Challomine, by *Challenger II (KS 464)_Dr. P. O. Lewis 6,100
B. c., Horn, by Annapolis (KS 464)_____H. J. Brennen 8,500
Dk. b. c., Laila Wild, by Big Blaze (KS 464)___William Helis 16,000
Ch. c., Spotted Beauty, by Man o' War (KS 464)_Leslie Combs II 50,000
4 head, $80,600; average $20,150.

***COLORADO LAD, ch., 1938, by Colorado Kid—Kissoue, by Gainsborough**

Aguilillo, ro. c., Grey Doll, by Crack Brigade (Mex. 1559) R. Curiel 4,000
Ch. c., Mack's Wish, by Sangreal (Mex. 1559)_____B. Pagliai 5,000
Traviesa, ch. c., Pairbrax, by Pairbypair (Mex. 1559)__H. Blum 2,000
3 head, $11,000; average $3,667.

CONSTITUTION, b., 1926, by Man o' War—Florence Webber, by *Peep o' Day

B. c., Swift Wing, by Sir Luke (S 499)_____Greendale Stable 800

COQ D'ESPRIT, gr., 1934, by *Coq Gaulois—Dulcy, by *Light Brigade

Ch. g., Lady Dunlin, by Dunlin (S 499)_____F. H. Bonteou 900
Ch. g., Lady Nymph, by *Abbot's Nymph (S 499) Greendale Stable 1,200

COUNT ARTHUR, ch., 1932, by Reigh Count—Abbatissa, by Ballot

Ch. f., *Bliss II, by Gold Bridge (Cal. 168)__Elmer R. Spinden 2,300

COUNT ATLAS, b. or br., 1934, by Reigh Count—*Frizelle, by *Durbar II

Countess Ark, br. f., Black Ark, by Vicar (Cal. 167) W. L. Buffington 850

COUNTERBALANCE, gr., 1939, by Equipoise—*Judea, by Roi Herode

Gr. f., Alma Borland, by Sangrado (Mex. 1558)__Jesus Urteaga 9,200

COUNT GALLAHAD, b. or br., 1934, by *Sir Gallahad III—Anita Peabody, by Luke McLuke

Ch. c., Frizelle Blue, by Blue Larkspur (KS 461)_Victor Emanuel 4,000
Lt. b. f., Granny Reigh, by Granville (KS 461)____H. G. Goff 1,500
Lt. b. f., Granny Reigh, by Granville (KF 1411)___Joseph Stein 2,600
B. c., Please Pay, by Pay Up (KS 461)_____J. P. Smith 3,000
4 head (1 sold twice), $11,100; average $2,250.

COURT SCANDAL, gr., 1934, by *Royal Minstrel—The Colonel's Lady, by *Star Shoot

Ch. c., Parhoop, by War Whoop (KF 1517)_____Ora Becker 600

***CRAIG PARK, br., 1927, by Craig an Eran—Cup Tie, by Radium**

B. c., Bagouri, by *Bistouri (Cal. 167)_____C. H. Pinon 1,600
B. c., Bagouri, by *Bistouri (Cal. 1118)___Frank A. Carreaud 1,900
Br. f., Kay Em Bee, by Brown Bud (Cal. 167)____J. H. Ryan 2,100
B. c., Navy Miss, by Bon Homme (Cal. 167)_Mrs. B. B. Slasky 1,750
4 head (1 sold twice), $7,350; average $1,838.

CRAP SHOOTER, b., 1930, by The Porter—Surplice, by Fair Play

Lt. b. g., Bayzar, by *Alcazar (KF 1446)_____J. Gavegnano 1,000
Ch. c., Elizabeth Hope, by Canadian Ensign (KF 1446) J. Gavegnano 2,100

CRAVAT, b., 1935, by *Sickle—Frilette, by Man o' War

Br. f., Co-Cella, by *Cohort (KS 384)_____Ernest F. Mudge 4,000
Blk. f., Smart Trick, by *Cohort (KF 1482)__Good News Stable 4,000
B. f., Transformation, by Transmute (KS 383)____E. P. Taylor 5,000
3 head, $13,000; average $4,333.

CRYSTAL COUNT, ch., 1936, by Crystal Pennant—Miss Tracer, by *Tracer

Crystal Dodger, b. c., Lileal, by Sun Hawk (Cal. 168) Archie Sneed 1,100

CURATE, ch., 1926, by Fair Play—Irish Abbess, by Celt

Ch. f., Pea Green, by Legume (Md. 1236) Maddox and Beebe Chincoteague 500

DAUBER, ch., 1935, by Pennant—Ship of War, by Man o' War

V. E. Maid, ch. f., Milk Dipper, by Milkman (Md. 1164) Mrs. Horace Dietrich 2,000
Ch. f., Silk Hosiery, by Ariel (S 500)_____Philip Godfrey 2,400

TRIERARCH

(Mrs. D. B. Barrett, Owner)

Gray, 1939 — *Sir Gallahad III (*Teddy, Plucky Liege) / *Triumph II (*Stefan the Great, Victory)

FEE $200

Free to stakes winners and dams of stakes winners.
Money refunded if mare proves not in foal by Nov. 1st.
Veterinary certificate required.

Trierarch's foals are now weanlings—they are a fine looking lot. Trierarch ran the fastest 1¾ miles in 1944—1:57⅖ at Delaware Park. Trierarch carried weight, ran under all conditions.

Trierarch stands 16.2 and weighs 1,200 pounds. He was bred to 25 mares in 1945, and got 21 in foal.

Eucalyptus Hill Farm

Address communications to

E. F. MUDGE

P. O. Box 749 **San Mateo, Calif.**

THE ANGLO-IRISH AGENCY, Ltd.

16, Old Bond Street,
London, W. 1.

THREE FEATS OF NOTE IN 1946

1. **First Firm of Exporters ever to Fly Race Horses Across The Atlantic—Shannon to Burbank, November 26th.**
2. **Biggest Individual shipment of Bloodstock of the year—70 horses to India per S. S. "Queda," October.**
3. **Exporters of the highest price horse of the year—RADIOTHERAPY at $100,000.**

We send horses to 25 countries. Bloodstock of every kind always available.

Managing Director
FRANK MORE O'FERRALL

NORTH WALES STUD Offers For Private Sale

*ASTERIA

*ASTERIA Br. m., 1930	Asterus	*Teddy	Ajax
			Rondeau
		Astrella	
	*Frizelle	*Durbar II	Rabelais
			Armenia
		Frizette	Hamburg
			*Ondulee

*Asteria is dam of the winners Reigh Victoria (also dam of the winner Forevic) and Battle Star and the producers Reigh Asteria, Asterope.

*Asteria is half-sister to Orlanda, stakes winner in France and dam of Cillas, head of Free Handicap in France at 2 and 3, winner of the French Derby, etc., and one of the best horses in France in recent years. *Frizelle is also dam of Count Atlas ($22,565), two other winners, and the producers *Channelle, dam and grandam of stakes winners, and Reighzelle, dam of the stakes winners Surrogate and Blue Yonder.

This is the family of Devil's Thumb, Vagrancy, Tourbillon, and other great French and American winners from Frizette.

In foal to *Hyperionion.

Price, $6,000

BLUE MARQUE

BLUE MARQUE B. or br. m., 1934	Blue Larkspur	Black Servant	Black Toney
			*Padula
		Blossom Time	*North Star III
			*Vaila
	Martinique	Blue Ensign	The Tetrarch
			Blue Tit
		*Petite Marmite	Spearmint
			Marmite

Blue Marque is an unraced daughter of Blue Larkspur, a leading American broodmare sire, out of the good stakes winner Martinique, by Blue Ensign. Martinique won 13 races and $28,402, including Quickstep, Sinton Hotel, Drake Hotel, Fountain Square Hotel Handicaps.

Martinique is also dam of Maechance (26 wins, $35,900, through 1945), Light Reigh (19 wins and $28,332 through 1945, and winner of two races this year), Hymarque (10 wins), and Market Tack.

*Petite Marmite also produced the stakes winners Pittendynie and Satelles in England. She is half-sister to two stakes winners and to the dam of two stakes winners.

Blue Marque is not in foal.

Price, $7,000

TETRAVALENT

TETRAVALENT B. m., 1940	*Gino	Tetratema	The Tetrarch
			Scotch Gift
		Teresina	Tracery
			Blue Tit
	Suntica	*Sun Briar	Sundridge
			*Sweet Briar II
		Simpatica	Friar Rock
			Lady Bedford

TETRAVALENT is a sister to the dam of Sicily, winner Alabama Stakes, Top Flight Handicap. Tetravalent is also half-sister to the winners Regal Sun and Nedtica.

Suntiea won the Kentucky Oaks, Latonia Oaks, Illinois Oaks, Test Stakes, Autumn Junior Handicap, $31,345. She is sister to the sire Sunpatic and the producer Sun Patty; half-sister to the stakes winners Starpatic, also sire, and Try Sympathy. Simpatica is a winning daughter of Lady Bedford, a stakes winner, dam of the stakes winner Copper Demon, and grandam of the stakes winners Pinard, Banksia, Preeminent, Joy Smoke, Ben Machres.

In foal to Ramillies.

Price, $6,500

SUN MISS

SUN MISS B. m., 1928	*Sun Briar	Sundridge	Amphion
			Sierra
		*Sweet Briar II	St. Frusquin
			Presentation
	*Missinaibi	Rochester	*Rock Sand
			Caparison
		Mistrella	Cyllene
			Ark Royal

Sun Miss is dam of Lucky Omen (winner at 1⅛ miles in 1:52⅖, best time of the year at that distance at Pimlico, also placed in Saranac Handicap, Diamond State Stakes, etc.), Maple Queen, Sun Lamp, Miss Gino, Elmada, Miss Sungino, Silver Run, all winners.

Sun Miss is sister to the stakes winner Sun Mission (22 wins, $34,625) and to Sunaibi, dam of Chance Sun, leading 2-year-old of his year and winner of the Futurity, $84,585, and sire.

*Missinaibi won the Redcar Foal Stakes and besides those already mentioned is also dam of the stakes winner Dark Mission and three other winners. *Missinaibi is sister to a stakes winner, half-sister to the Oaks winner Beam and to the dam of Trimdon (two-time Ascot Gold Cup winner), Foxhunter (Ascot Gold Cup winner), and others.

Sun Miss is not in foal.

Price, $4,000

THE BEASEL

THE BEASEL B. m., 1927	Sunspot (Eng.)	Sundridge	Amphion
			Sierra
		Fota	Hampton
			Photina
	*Antipodes	Roi Herode	Le Samaritain
			Roxelane
		Lady Norelands	Symington
			Nefertari

The Beasel was a stakes mare of high class. She won 26 races and $52,825, including Baldwin Handicap, Arverne Handicap (twice), Fleetwing Handicap (twice), Montague Handicap, Beldame Handicap, Hiawatha Handicap, Belgrade Stakes, Demoiselle Stakes, Saratoga Sales Stakes. The Beasel is dam of the winners Boom On, Arthur J., Gainer, and Sunwiser.

The Beasel is half-sister to the stakes winners Mexico and Nellie Bly, winner of the Beldame Handicap, and four other winners. *Antipodes is half-sister to the good stakes winner Norseman, winner Liverpool St. Leger, Newbury Autumn Cup, etc. This is the immediate family of over a dozen English classic winners.

The Beasel is not in foal.

Price $3,500

MARQUECADE

MARQUECADE B. m., 1942	*Blenheim II	Blandford	Swynford
			Blanche
		Malva	Charles O'Malley
			Wild Arum
	Blue Marque	Blue Larkspur	Black Servant
			Blossom Time
		Martinique	Blue Ensign
			*Petite Marmite

Marquecade is an unraced daughter of *Blenheim II and Blue Marque, which see above.

This is the family of Toro, Easter Stockings, Brown Bud, Brocado, Good Goods, Fighting Frank, Aneroid, Hurry Off, and other good stakes winners. Marquecade's sixth dam is Briar-root, winner of the 1,000 Guineas, ancestress of many top stakes winners.

In foal to *Chrysler II.

Price $5,000

Address all inquiries to

NORTH WALES STUD

Warrenton, Virginia

***DELECTABLE II, b., 1919, by Nimbus—Una, by Kendal**

B. f., Canavia, by Canaan (KF 1483)_____Sky Pine Stable 600
Ch. f., Donna Briar, by Sun Hatter (KF 1483)____Hasty Farms 1,600

DELIBERATOR, b., 1933, by Wise Counsellor—Azurita, by Hessian

Ch. c., Banner, by French Boy (KF 1520)_____Tony Ippolito 1,500
Lady Nina, dk. b. f., Jelloway, by Epithet (KF 1520) Albert Beck 800
B. c., Lia, by Jock (KF 1520)_____L. Aarons 2,100
Br. c., Spotswood Girl, by Cavalcade (KF 1483) George S. Howell 3,500
4 head, $7,900; average $1,975.

DIAVID, ch., 1935, by Diavolo—Greedy Girl, by *Vulcain

Ch. c., Princess Haste, by Haste (KF 1520)_____S. Smith 800
Ch. f., Subura, by Pompey (KF 1446)_____H. F. Fellows 900

DIAVOLO, ch., 1925, by Whisk Broom II—Vexatious, by Peter Pan

Ch. c., Dazzling, by Display (KF 1517)_____G. I. Martin 3,000
B. f., Extol, by *Sir Gallahad III (KS 419)____Harvey Cantor 3,600
Ch. f., Skyblue Pink, by Campfire (KS 419)_____M. Jolley 5,100
3 head, $11,700; average $3,900.

DISPLAY, b., 1923, by Fair Play—*Cicuta, by *Nassovian

Ch. c., Lady Stimsun, by Sun Edwin (KF 1452) William Offerman 3,600
B. c., Polly's Folly, by *Polymelian (KS 456) Chester Caldwell, Agent 4,500

DJEBEL, b., 1937, by Tourbillon—Loika, by Gay Crusader

*Moncoin, ch. c., Minnewaska, by Blandford (KF 1484) A. S. Hewitt 20,000

DOC JOCK, b., 1936, by Jock—Edna Cook, by Theo. Cook

Ch. f., Whiskarita, by Whiskalong (KF 1520) Mrs. J. A. Blackwood 1,200

DOGAT, ch., 1940, by Rodosto—Dogaresse, by Niceas

*Domino, ch. c., *Barberybush II, by *Ksar KF 1484) Point-A-View Stud Farm 12,500

DOGAWAY, br., 1934, by *Bull Dog—Runaway Lass, by *Hourless

B. f., Barville, by Bargello (Cal. 167)_____M. McLaren 1,500
B. f., Compensation, by *Star Hawk (Cal. 666) Mrs. C. J. Dorfman 1,500
Ch. c., Glint o' Gold, by *Colonel Vennie (Cal. 666) George M. Bucknam 1,750
Ch. f., Housekeeper, by Wise Counsellor (Cal. 167) John J. Jensen 2,750
B. c., *Lonely Rose, by Athlone (Cal. 666)____J. C. Donnelly 1,250
Br. f., Mary Kelly, by Ormondale (Cal. 167)____Louis Rowan 2,600
Br. f., Quality Shot, by *Sunshot (Cal. 167)_C. H. Jones & Sons 2,000
B. c., Radio Wave, by Pilate (Cal. 167)____Elmer R. Spinden 1,900
Ch. f., Rural Queen, by *Baigneur (Cal. 167)___Mary R. Birch 1,300
Ch. f., Sarong, by Whichone (Cal. 281)_____Si Berger 2,800
Ch. f., Snooksie Shot, by *Sunshot (Cal. 666)_Mrs. Frank Gay 1,000
11 head, $20,350; average $1,850.

DOUBLE SCOTCH, b., 1934, by Stimulus—Lady Minnie, by *Sir Gallahad III

Br. f., Barbara R., by *Aethelstan II (Md. 1164)_Sammy Hicks 2,500
Ch. c., Off Gold, by Polydor (S 501)_____A. S. Hewitt 4,000

DUNLIN, ch., 1920, by Fair Play—Dona Roca, by *Rock Sand

Ch. c., Nella Canter, by Canter (S 499)_____Philip Godfrey 1,000

DUSKY PRINCE, b., 1933, by *Pharamond II—Brown Bride, by *Brown Prince II

Bambiecee, ch. f., Tripleheather, by *Swinburne (Can. 1000) Harry Taylor 3,000

DUST BY, br., 1940, by *Sickle—Dustwhirl, by Sweep

Ch. g., Timorous, by Apprehension (KF 1520)___R. C. Frakes 1,800
Dk. b. f., Trymore, by Tryster (KF 1520)_____R. C. Frakes 1,800

DUSTY TRAIL, ch., 1937, by *St. Germans—Stricken, by Pennant

B. c., Goldwrack, by Gold Handle (Cal. 1118)_Mrs. Cima Pollia 550

***EASTON, br., 1931, by Dark Legend—*Phaona, by Phalaris**

Br. c., *Alexandria, by Pharos (S 551)_____William Helis 30,000
Br. f., Come Again, by *Teddy (S 551)____Cartright Wetherall 5,600
Br. f., Comeover, by Whisk Broom II (S 551)__Frank Christmas 8,500
B. f., Ebony Eve, by John P. Grier (S 551)_John W. Donaldson 4,200
B. c., Granheart, by Granville (S 551)_____Rigan McKinney 5,500
Br. f., Not So Blue, by Blue Larkspur (S 551)__Paragon Stable 8,500
Br. f., Rash Hurry, by John P. Grier (S 551)_Brookmeade Stable 11,000
B. c., Reigning Lass, by Reigh Count (S 551)____R. A. Mason 5,000
B. f., Smooth Sailing, by Man o' War (S 551) Mrs. E. H. Fleitas 5,000
B. f., Sun Fritters, by *Sun Briar (S 551)_____Cedar Farm 12,000
B. f., *Sweet Nothings, by Gainsborough (S 551)___N. I. Asiel 6,100
B. c., Warrior Lass, by Man o' War (S 551)____Hugh Fontaine 6,700
12 head, $108,100; average $9,008.

***EAST SIDE II, b., 1939, by Orwell—Vlasta, by Blandford**

B. c., *Aquacade II, by Admiral Drake (S 549)_Havahome Stable 2,800
B. c., *Cambria, by Admiral Drake (S 549) D. E. Holeman, Agent 2,300

(Continued on page 1819)

The Bloodlines of Stakes Winners
A Stakes Winning Son of Blue Larkspur
Out of Winning Sister to Pompey
Grandson of Cleopatra

KINGS BLUE

(Property of Huntley and Sher)

93%

of the mares bred to Kings Blue in 1946 are reported in foal.

BLUE LARKSPUR (Bay, 1926)
- Black Servant: Black Toney by Peter Pan—Belgravia; *Padula by Laveno—Padua
- Blossom Time: *North Star III by Sunstar—Angelic; *Vaila by Fariman—Padilla

KINGS BLUE (Black horse, 1935)
- *Sun Briar: Sundridge by Amphion—Sierra; *Sweet Briar II by St. Frusquin—Presentation

SUNNY QUEEN (Bay, 1930)
- Cleopatra: Corcyra by Polymelus—Pearmain; *Gallice by Gallinule—St. Cecilia

$250 RETURN

Fees payable September 1, 1947.

Will Stand the 1947 Season at

R. M. YOUNG'S HOMEWOOD FARM

ROUTE 6, LEXINGTON, KY. **PHONE 6966-M**

Stakes Winning Stallions at Keeneland Stud

Jean Valjean

By *Stefan the Great—Jeanne Bowdre, by Luke McLuke.

Sire of 18 stakes winners—including:
Tupinamba—undefeated and unextended at 2, 1946.
Sire of 120 winners of $904,351,
Averaging more than $7,500 per winner.
Colts by Jean Valjean have averaged $11,640
At public sales in 1945 and 1946
Bred this year to 22 mares—
18 reported in foal, 1 barren, 3 unreported.

***Stefan the Great** was a stakes winner in England of the highest class. Through his sons and daughters *Stefan the Great is carrying on the blood of the great The Tetrarch both in England and America, with such representatives as Lovely Rosa (Oaks), Blue Peter (Derby, 2,000 Guineas), Peace Chance, Stefanita, Quickly (dam of Count Fleet), etc. *Stefan the Great's leading son in America is Jean Valjean.

***Jeanne Bowdre** is the dam of the winners of $163,500. Every descendant of Jeanne Bowdre to enter the stud has sired stakes winners. Jeanne Bowdre has produced Jean Lafitte (stakes winner and sire), Jean Valjean (stakes winner and sire), Silver Beauty (dam of Silver Horde, sire of stakes winners, and the stakes winner and producer War Beauty), Grand Slam (stakes winner and sire), Fantine (placed in stakes, dam of Lord Boswell and War Fan, both top stakes winners), Jeanne d'Arc (placed in stakes and producer), and other winners.

***Black Brocade,** Jean Valjean's second dam is a foundation Keeneland Stud mare. She is also dam of Negrina, Jeanne Bowdre's full sister, the grandam of Armed, winner of $385,175. *Black Brocade is out of a half-sister to Bay Ronald, from whom descends Dark Ronald, Bayardo, Gainsborough, Hyperion, and half-sister to grandam of Blandford, sire of *Bahram, *Blenheim II, etc.

$750
LIVE FOAL

Keeneland Stud

P. O. Box 865
Lexington, Ky.

THE BLOOD-HORSE

PUBLISHED BY THE AMERICAN THOROUGHBRED BREEDERS ASSOCIATION

John Hay Whitney, President. A. B. Hancock, Vice President. L. A. Beard, Treasurer J. A. Estes, Secretary.
J. A. ESTES, Editor. ALEX BOWER, Managing Editor. DAN M. BOWMAR, Business Manager. WILLIAM B. WORTH, Advertising Manager.

Volume XLVI Lexington, Ky., Saturday, December 28, 1946 Number 26

Retrospect

IT WAS one of the most eventful, prosperous, and significant years in the long history of racing. In America, as over all the world, people spent more money buying horses, bet more money, and collected more in purses than ever before, by wide margins. (Except in New York, where an extra tax drove money into the hands of bookmakers, whence it will be difficult to retrieve.) This spending and collecting was, of course, not peculiar to racing; it extended into most fields of human activity. It was a symptom, not only of relaxation from the rigors of war, but of the rapidly lessening value of money.

The purchasing power of money had been declining gradually since the beginning of the war, while the Government printed more and more money and attempted to hold its value through price controls, a feat quite impossible over extended periods. In the summer of 1946 the controls came off and the cost of living shot up like a geyser. The prices of horses went up, but for the first time since 1943 they failed to go up in proportion to other prices.

Inevitably there was a rush to build more race tracks, an urge which conflicted dangerously with the critical demand for more housing. New Jersey saw two new courses go into operation. Oregon opened a new one. In California the Government looked Tanforan in the eye, dissuaded it from construction. In Rhode Island this month the Government stopped construction on a track. All over the country track executives were studying blueprints.

The Thoroughbred Racing Associations of the United States, Inc., held together for four-and-a-half years of growth and strength-gathering under the direction of Alex Robb, moved Spencer J. Drayton into the office of executive secretary. This was probably the closest possible approximation of a racing "czar" or "commissioner."

Breeding, which always lags disconcertingly behind the curve of racing prosperity, sought frantically to catch up to the high market before it disappeared. Against 5,923 foals registered for 1943; 5,624 for 1944; and 5,722 for last year, there have been 6,311 registrations to date this year. As compared with this 10 per cent increase in one year, there will probably be a much larger gain in 1947, and the climb will continue. The behavior of the market this year suggested that the cream of the profits on the cheaper grades of stock has already been taken.

Supplementing the increase in American breeding is an unprecedented movement to import good racing and breeding stock from foreign countries. Italy has been invaded by American buyers for the first time. Late in December the Australian crack Bernborough was purchased for stud duty in Kentucky. Twenty of the nominees for the Santa Anita Handicap were bred abroad.

Labor made a problem in racing as elsewhere, a problem which has not yet been faced squarely, but only with temporizing. No move has been made to give grooms a feeling of participation and responsibility. They have reached for, and obtained, a veto power over management. In Florida the blacksmiths' union ruled a trainer off the Turf. Racing needed a new means of talking things over with labor, regularly and with complete friendliness.

On October 22, 1945 two horses were flown from Los Angeles to the Bay Meadows race track at San Francisco. A few days later one of them, El Lobo, won a stakes race. In 1946 air transport of horses became common in the United States. On November 5 three horses finished a flight of 8,250 miles from Buenos Aires to Newark, N. J., in excellent condition. Late in November six horses were flown across the Atlantic.

International racing on a big scale was now a prospect of the immediate future. Still unprepared for such a development were the racing executives and stud book authorities of the world, nearly all still thinking in national terms.

But everywhere the Turf was growing, strengthening, learning at an unprecedented rate.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES: United States and Possessions and countries in the Pan-American Postal Union, $5 a year; Canada, $6.50; other countries, $7. Advertising rates on application. Office: 300 Radio Building, Lexington, Ky. Telephone: 4701. Mail address: P. O. Box 1520, Lexington 8-4, Ky. Entered as second class matter June 30, 1928, at Post Office at Lexington, Ky., under act of March 3, 1879

SIDELIGHTS, by Joe H. Palmer

Small Chunks of Historical Interest

Age Does Not Wither

TWO weeks ago it was noted in this space that information as to the oldest horse ever to win a race would be welcome, but with the provision that it was to be provable by reference to the records. Comes to hand a note from Clem McCarthy, straightening this out, to wit:

"By the conditions you lay down, a horse called John Burwell wins the gold trophy in a drive. In 1925, on July 30 at Mount Royal track in Montreal, John Burwell scored at the ripe old age of 19. He was a bay gelding by The Puritan, from Urmit, by Julien, and bred by S. L. Chancy . . . with a $51.10 mutuel hanging over his head, old John romped home by three, at six furlongs . . . at least two horses, Colonel Marchmont and Budweiser, got rings around their names on the blackboards when they were 18 . . .

"But Joe, this John Burwell—at what age to you suspect he broke into *Daily Racing Form?* (Note: Never heard of him.) At 18! And where? (Note: California.) Phoenix! (Note: Well, close.) That was in November of '24, with your old friend E. C. Smith the presiding steward. . . . Although foaled in 1906 John never raced at a recognized track until 1924. I hope Judge Smith scrutinized his identification papers closely, that it was really John Burwell! (Note: If I wanted to run a ringer I wouldn't start by claiming he was 18 years old. Makes people suspicious.)"

Since Mr. McCarthy spends a good deal of his time being right, this probably settles the matter. But Clem appends another note, on a horse which this department thought of but wasn't in a position to check. The horseman's expression of the greatest possible lapse of time is, "since Hickory Jim was a yearling." We return you now to Clem McCarthy:

"If you'll accept conjecture with pretty fair logic in it, I'll give you the probable tops of all times, all lands: Hickory Jim. I know there is no authenticated record of when he was foaled nor where, nor how old he was when he left the Wild West of those 1870's to tackle the big time at Louisville, Chicago, and New Jersey. But I once pieced together several items that offered 1866 as the year of his birth. And he won at Guttenberg in '91 (at 25), raced there in '92. His owner, Al Davis, died that year, a very old man, and Hickory Jim proceeded to grieve himself to death within a few weeks."

Back in 1941, during a very riotous program in which Hal Price Headley, Ben Jones, and Mose Lowenstein were subjected to a quiz routine by the Young Horsemen's Club of Lexington, Hick-

Reminders

Dec. 28 Stakes closings: Santa Anita Park—Santa Susana Stakes; Tropical Park—Double Event.
Santa Anita Park opens (50 days, closing March 8): California Breeders Champion Stakes, $50,000a, 2yo bred in California, 1m.
Tropical Park: Ponce de Leon Handicap, $10,000a, 2yo, 1 1/16m.
Fair Grounds: Louisiana Handicap, $10,000a, all ages, 1⅛m.

Jan. 1 Santa Anita Park: San Carlos Handicap, $50,000a, 3yo up, 7f.
Tropical Park: Dade County Handicap, $10,000a, 3yo up, 6f.
Stakes closings: Polo Park, Winnipeg, Manitoba — Canadian Derby of 1949; Whittier Park, Winnipeg, Manitoba—Winnipeg Futurity of 1949.

Jan. 4 Stakes closing: Santa Anita Park—San Pasqual Handicap.
Santa Anita Park: Santa Susana Stakes, $50,000a, 3yo f, 7f.
Tropical Park: Double Event (first section), $15,000a, 3yo up, 1⅛m.

Jan. 5 Hipodromo de las Americas: Clasico Jockey Club del Peru, $3,092a, 4yo up, owned by citizens of Mexico, 1m.

Jan. 11 Stakes closing: Santa Anita Park—San Felipe Stakes.
Santa Anita Park—San Pasqual Handicap, $50,000a, 3yo up, 1 1/16m.
Tropical Park: Tropical Handicap, $10,000a, 3yo up, 1 1/16m.

Jan. 15 Tampa opens (50 days, closing March 7).
Stakes closings: Belmont Park—Belmont Stakes; Coaching Club American Oaks; National Stallion Stakes, Futurity-Matron Stakes. Saratoga — Hopeful Stakes; United States Hotel Stakes; Grand Union Hotel Stakes; Spinaway Stakes.

Jan. 16 Tropical Park closes: Double Event (second section), $15,000a, 3yo up, 1⅛m.

Jan. 17 Hialeah Park: Inaugural Handicap, $10,000a, 3yo up, 6f.

Jan. 18 Stakes closing: Santa Anita Park—Santa Catalina Handicap.
Santa Anita Park: San Felipe Stakes, $50,000a, 3yo c and g, 7f.
Hialeah Park: Hibiscus Stakes, $10,000a, 3yo, 6f.

Jan. 22 Hialeah Park: Royal Palm Handicap, $10,000a, 3yo up, 1⅛m.

Jan. 25 Stakes closings: Santa Anita Park—Santa Maria Stakes.
Santa Anita Park: Santa Catalina Handicap, $50,000a, 4yo up, bred in California, 1⅛m.
Hialeah Park: Palm Beach Handicap, $10,000a, 3yo up, 7f.

Jan. 29 Hialeah Park: Jasmine Stakes, $10,000a, 3yo f, 6f.

Feb. 1 Stakes closing: Santa Anita Park—San Antonio Handicap.
Santa Anita Park: Santa Maria Stakes, $50,000a, 3yo, 1m.
Hialeah Park: Bougainvillea Handicap, $10,000a, 3yo up, 1 3/16m.
Stakes closing: Hipodromo de las Americas—Stakes Jockey Club Mexicano; Clasico Club Hipico de Santiago; Gran Premio Nacional; Derby Mexicano; Premio Anahuac; Handicap Gay Dalton; Handicap de las Americas; Handicap Presidencial; Handicap Puebla.

Feb. 2 Hipodromo de las Americas: Handicap Buen Vecino, $5,155a, 3yo up, owned by citizens of Mexico, 1m.

Feb. 5 Hialeah Park: Bahamas Handicap, $10,000a, 3yo, 7f.

Feb. 8 Stakes closing: Santa Anita Park—San Vicente Handicap.
Hialeah Park: Columbiana Handicap, $10,000a, 3yo up, f and m, 7f.

Feb. 12 Hialeah Park: Seminole Handicap, $10,000a, 3yo up, 7f.

"THE SIGN" FOR DECEMBER

28-30 ♎ Legs 31 ♓ Feet

The airport at Shannon, Eire, took on the aspect of a saddling paddock as time approached for departure of the plane that carried six Thoroughbreds to the U. S. on the first trans-Atlantic flight of horses. After stopping at Newark, N. J., the plane proceeded to Burbank, Calif., where the horses were delivered to their new owners. (Anglo-Irish Agency photo.)

ory Jim came up for discussion, and J. A. Estes, who was looking in the book, said the animal was foaled in 1867. Presumably this was a stud book record. If this can be authenticated it would make Hickory Jim 24 when he won at Guttenberg.

Well, anyway, thanks very much to Clem for the information, not to say anything about writing most of this column. If anyone can beat 24, or 19 either, he is welcome to try. But it sounds hard.

One thing that can be confidently asserted is that horses of this age are extremely dangerous. This tourist went to a birthday party for Ballot, on January 1, 1937, when the horse was 33 years old. There were about 150 people there and they bear the scars to this day.

Historical Note

AS this correspondent understands it, with the first issue in January, 1947, THE BLOOD-HORSE steps forth in a "new" page size. It may interest some one to know that this is approximately the size with which it began, just showing how things go in cycles. There was just one number, dated August 1, 1916, and printed as the bulletin of the Kentucky Thoroughbred Horse Association, of that size. Immediately after it grew to the size of a small horse, or about the size of the *Police Gazette*, a coeval publication also highly popular about that time. The chief interest of the Thoroughbred Horse Association (it dropped the "Kentucky" and became national in a short time) was chivvying the tracks of that day into raising their purses from $400 to $600, and the whole thing was not unreminiscent of the activities of the H.B.P.A. today. The organization had quite a bit of success, too, but it blew apart at the seams, and the magazine became privately owned in 1928. One of the owners, as few remember, was the late E. R. Bradley. But shortly afterward it came into the sole ownership of Thomas B. Cromwell, who is still selling horses and horse insurance about 200 yards, in an air line, from where it all began.

It was called the "Thoroughbred Horse" for a while, then later THE BLOOD-HORSE, and in May, 1929, shrank to the present size and became a weekly. For a while the cover was green as a gourd, but subsequently color was dropped entirely, being restored in part with the issue of May 2, 1936. It reached exactly its present color design on January 2, 1937, which was the day after that birthday party, though whether there was a connection is more than I remember.

Note on Finance

RACING yielded to various states and cities in 1946 a total of something over $110,000,000 in taxes. This does not include taxes on earnings paid by the tracks, nor amusement or real estate taxes.

A preliminary meeting of members of various racing commissions, who were heads of committees appointed by the N.A.S.R.C., was scheduled for January in Florida. It was called off because a number of the states involved refused to approve the expenditure of the few hundred dollars such a trip would cost.

« « » »

Alex M. Robb, executive secretary of T.R.A., has been selected to succeed John J. Coakley as secretary-treasurer of Belmont Park.

TRAVEL DIARY, by J. A. Estes

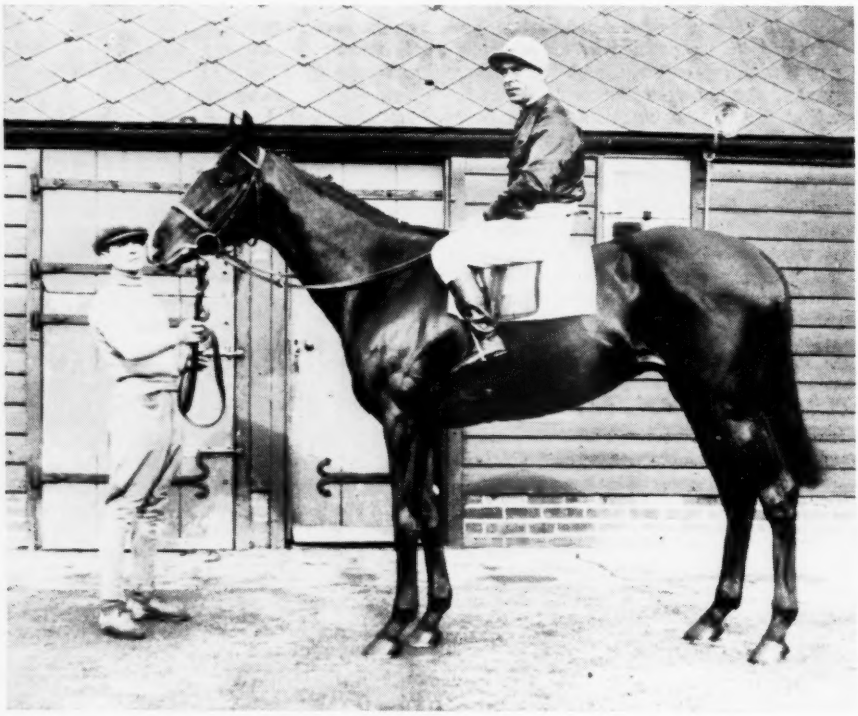
Djebel, Pharis, And Others

The Powerful Remnant

ON the morning of Tuesday, October 8, the Ellsworth brothers and I were picked up at the Hotel Continental by the Count de Brignac and driven into France's principal "horse country," a matter of two or three hours from Paris. Our first objective was the Haras Fresnay-le-Buffard, owned by Marcel Boussac, managed, like all M. Boussac's Thoroughbred interests, by the Count.

Fresnay-le-Buffard (the *s* is pronounced if you are in the neighborhood, silent if you are in Paris) is about midway between the towns of Argentan and Falaise. That is to say, it lies in the neck of the bag in which the Allied forces sought to trap the Germans in the bitter and bloody fighting of the summer of 1944, at just about the point where the British on the north and the Americans on the south tried to pull the drawstrings tight, and just missed. The scenery is still punctuated by wrecked trucks, rusting tanks, and piles of ammunition, much of it still alive. The bombpits and the wreckage of war were clustered especially at the crossroads.

In the German invasion of 1940 there was more chasing than fighting, and losses to French Thoroughbred farms were comparatively light, though a few horses were lost, among them the first-class stallions Mon Talisman and Clairvoyant. When the Allies came back in 1944 the battles were fierce up and down the rich lands to the north of France, and many stud farms suffered. At the Breville stud of Lord Derby and Lady Granard the stallions Plassy and Ascot were burned and about 80 per cent of the mares and foals were killed; of a total of 117 animals, 24 were saved. Among the well known mares lost were Commanderie, En Fraude, and The Nile. At Henri Coulon's stud between Caen and Troarn, where fighting continued for a month, the buildings were almost completely destroyed but about three-fourths of the horses were got away, in the midst of continuing dangers, by the owner's sons. At another stud Prince Rose, sire of Prince Chevalier and *Princequillo, was killed. Robert Sterling Clark's farm, La Lisiere, was the scene



DJEBEL, shown here as he appeared in training, is now one of the best-made and most successful stallions in Europe. His extraordinary success widens the gap between the French and English stud books. He is by Tourbillon, whose high-class dam had many American strains.

The unbeaten PHARIS is a heavy and powerful horse. In his only crop of foals before the Germans took him away in 1940 were six high-class horses, including Ardan. He is by Pharos—Carissima, by Clarissimus.

of some destruction, though the horses, I believe, were saved.

The largest number of Thoroughbred registrations in France in one year was 2,580, in 1930. In 1941, when the Germans occupied the country, there were only 843 foals, and the annual production now stands, I was told, at about 1,200. Under the circumstances the present ascendancy of French racing stock stands out in bold contrast to normal expectation.

The Boussac stud, at the time of our visit, included 104 broodmares, the results of selecting the best from a few good families in the course of the last thirty years. (Boussac, 26 years old when he bought his first Thoroughbred, is now 56).

These mares, for the most part, will be bred to stallions owned by M. Boussac, such a galaxy, perhaps, as was never before owned by one man at the same time. With the beginning of the 1947 season, when Ardan and the unbeaten Caracalla will begin service at Jardy, M. Boussac will have six stallions standing at a fee of 400 guineas, or about $1,680, namely, Tourbillon, Djebel, Goya, Priam, Caracalla, and Ardan—not to mention such lesser lights as Jock, Hierocles, Adaris, and Priam.

Two Sons of Tourbillon

OUR first stop at Fresnay-le-Buffard (which, incidentally, is enclosed and divided by about 14 miles of concrete-rail fence) was at the stallion barn where stood Djebel and Goya, two highly successful young sons of old Tourbillon, along with the unbeaten Pharis. This would be something special, we thought, and it was.

Djebel came out first. He had hardly come to a halt when Rex Ellsworth gave his judgment: "The best horse we've seen." The first word that came into my mind was *handy*. That isn't precisely the right word, but I don't know precisely the right word for the appearance of adaptability which makes a horse look as if he would be good at anything from calf-roping to winning the Middle Park Stakes, from polo to the Two Thousand Guineas, from plowing corn to the Arc de Triomphe.

Djebel (they pronounce it something like *jebble)* really has one big fault, in the eyes of the French. He is too small for their difficult races; he stands only about 15:2½, and doesn't look that big to a man with new rubber heels on his shoes. He appears, however, in perfect balance; led out of his stall he came to rest with his weight evenly distributed, his expression composed and alert, his feet in the precisely proper position of a horse who knows that your camera is three thousand miles away, in the bottom drawer, with no film. He remains a statue while you walk around him.

You note that he does not resemble his sire in size, shape, or disposition. The principal differ-

(Continued on page 1815)

NEXT WEEK:

In an effort to give its readers a more attractive magazine and its advertisers a better opportunity to display their messages, THE BLOOD-HORSE will change its format next week.

Beginning with the issue of January 4, 1947, THE BLOOD-HORSE page size will be 8½ x 11½ inches. The present size is 7 x 10¼ inches. Thus, the magazine will continue to be small enough for comfortable reading, but large enough for the best presentation of pictures and reading matter.

We hope you will like the new size, the new type, and the new make-up. The continuing shortage of equipment will prevent us from making the first issue in the new size everything we would like for it to be, but we promise there will be no shortage in our effort to improve The Blood-Horse as rapidly as equipment, time and resources permit.—THE BLOOD-HORSE.

Bernborough Coming To Kentucky

Champion Bought by Jerry Mayer

PROMINENT breeders in the Lexington area were startled late last week by a proposition made to them over the telephone by Leslie Combs II, owner of Spendthrift Farm. Would they like to take seasons to Bernborough for the next three years at $1,500 a season? But Bernborough was in Australia, wasn't he? Yes, but he was expected in the States by mid-January.

It took only a few calls. In less than 24 hours Bernborough's book was full. On Sunday the story was released from California.

The Australian crack, which since the first of this year has come to be considered by many horsemen of his country as a better horse than the famed *Phar Lap, had been purchased in Australia from the agents of A. O. Romano, who is now visiting in California. He was bought by Louis B. Mayer for the account of his brother, Jerry Mayer, under whose ownership he will stand at Mr. Combs' Spendthrift Farm. Owing to the prohibitive cost of air transport with pay-load in only one direction, he was to be brought by boat.

The management of the horse and the booking of mares was assigned to Mr. Combs, who stated that the book will be limited to 25 mares in the first season and that an additional ten seasons would be engaged in the second year. Five seasons will be reserved for the account of Louis B. Mayer. The $1,500 stud fee will be conditional upon examination of the mares September 1, Mr. Combs said. The assignment of seasons for 1947 was made conditional upon the mare owner's taking seasons for the next two years.

Gainsborough	Bayardo by Bay Ronald—Galicia
	*Rosedrop by St. Frusquin—Rosaline
EMBOROUGH (Chestnut, 1932)	
Embarras de Richesse	Phalaris by Polymelus—Bromus
	Enrichment by Tracery—Tillywhim
*BERNBOROUGH (Bay horse, 1939)	
Bernard	Robert le Diable by Ayrshire—Rose Bay
	Red Lily by Persimmon—Melody
BERN MAID (Bay, 1921)	
Bridesmaid	Best Man by Ormonde or Melton—Wedlock
	Bruyere by Wisdom—Brierbush (No. 1 family)

Estate of H. J. Winten (Australia), breeder.

No price was mentioned by the representatives of Louis B. Mayer or his brother, but, as usual, there was a "reported" price. In Melbourne dispatches it was indicated that 93,000 Australian pounds (about $316,000) were paid. This would be a record for Australia and would place Bernborough among the highest-priced horses ever sold.

The story of Bernborough is rather well known

(Continued on page 1818)

Back Home In Ole Kentucky!

Figures Just Don't Lie

Compare For Yourself — 1428 Stallions Were Represented With Get Racing in 1945.... Only 32, With 40 or Less Horses Racing, Won as Much as the Get of HADAGAL— Only 2 Out of the Other 30 Won as Many Races per Starter.

HADAGAL

***Sir Gallahad III — *Erne**

(Owned by B. J. Benfield and H. G. Underwood)

And Hadagal has had very few mares the last 4 years — He has been in Texas with a very limited book.

Compare For Yourself

HADAGAL HAS SIRED 89 winners of 618 races and $650,932, an average of $7,313.84 per winner.

His Stakes Winners Are

Gotagal—5 wins, 1 stakes, 1946 — Chiquita Mia — Woodford Lad — Bridlespur

HADAGAL'S RACING RECORD

Winner Champagne Stakes, Governor Green, King Philip Handicaps; 2nd Arlington Futurity, Rhode Island Handicap; 3rd Saratoga Special, Arlington Handicap, Classic Stakes.

Book Limited to 25 Mares 1947

BLUE ACRES FARM

Richmond Road Lexington, Ky. Phone 3453

Fee $250 Live Foal

SIX SERVICES
AVAILABLE FOR AMERICAN BREEDERS TO

BALLOCH

Half-brother to Four Stakes Winners

*Beau Pere, Gay Shield, Buckler, Belle Mere

Out of the Classic Winner Cinna

- BALLOCH
  - Obliterate
    - Tracery
      - *Rock Sand
      - *Topiary
    - Damage
      - Desmond
      - Stopgap
  - Cinna
    - Polymelus
      - Cyllene
      - Maid Marian
    - Baronesse la Fleche
      - Ladas
      - La Fleche

Here is an opportunity for American breeders to breed to Balloch, who has begun his stud career brilliantly with his first two crops to race. Balloch is a son of the sire of Quashed and out of the One Thousand Guineas winner, Cinna.

Because existing regulations do not permit the entry of bloodstock from the United States into New Zealand it will be necessary to secure the stock in New Zealand. As part of the service, the Alton Lodge Stud is prepared to select and offer imported mares, or mares from Colonial families of proven worth, or to arrange for recommendations along these lines to be made by the leading bloodstock agencies in New Zealand. Mares will be bred to American time.

Further particulars available on application to the Stud or to the bloodstock agencies:

Wright, Stephenson & Co., Ltd.
P. O. Box 1520
Wellington, N. Z.
Cable: Wrightson, Wellington

Pyne, Gould, Guinness, Ltd.
P. O. Box 112
Christchurch, N. Z.
Cable Insignis, Christchurch.

ALTON LODGE STUD

(SIR JAMES & J. C. FLETCHER)

Cablegrams — "Flebros" Auckland **Postal Address—P. O. Box 644, Auckland**

A Note on the Royal Hungarian Stables

By Lt. Col. E. C. Mattick

WITH the fall of Nürnberg to the XV Corps of the Seventh Army after short but bitter resistance, the Corps rushed southeast to capture Munich and Hitler's stronghold at Berchtesgaden. During this drive the infantry troops overran the Royal Hungarian Stables which were then located in a large German Remount Station on the north slope of the Danube River just outside of the little village of Monheim. It was an ideal location on the top of gently rolling hills which drained into the beautiful blue Danube.

The light horse stables consisted of about eight hundred head of the best breeding and racing stock in Europe while the draft horse section was in another area about ten miles away with about five hundred head, I was told. The commanding officer of the station was a Lieutenant Colonel of the Hungarian army who had brought these animals from Hungary the preceding year to prevent their falling into the hands of the Russians. When I met him the morning after the overrunning of the station he was pleased that Americans had captured his prized animals even though the first troops had taken most of his men prisoners and had turned some of the stallions loose with the mares.

The 601st F. A. Bn. (Mule Pack) acting as security troops for the XV Corps during the rapid drive, where much of the artillery was left behind, quickly jumped into the gap and cleaned things up until arrangements were made for the release of most of the Hungarian caretakers.

The light horses were divided into three groups; the first, and to my mind the most outstanding, was the pure Arabian and the Anglo-Arab, or half-Arabian half-Thoroughbred. We were informed that the Hungarian cavalry were very much impressed with the latter type and they were being bred extensively for the German cavalry. Several of the Arab stallions seemed to be far superior to anything I had ever seen in the United States or among the hundreds of such animals I had seen in Italy the previous summer, owned and ridden by the French Arabians who came direct from the desert with their mounts.

The second group consisted of the Thoroughbred breeding stock and a number of the outstanding race horses on the continent. There were some grand animals, of course, but after visiting some of the stables in Kentucky and Tennessee during my training period in the South, they did not impress me particularly.

The third and most interesting group were the Lippizaner, a breed of horses developed by the

The Wrong Army

The accompanying notes came to THE BLOOD-HORSE *with a note of explanation from Wayne Dinsmore, secretary of the Horse and Mule Association of America, after Mr. Dinsmore's office had been visited by Lt. Col. E. C. Mattick, who "was with the 601st Field Artillery Battalion (Mule Pack) which moved into this Remount Depot only a few hours after the first troops of the XV Corps had arrived there and he had the job of straightening things out."*

Mr. Dinsmore quoted Lieutenant Colonel Mattick in reference to what he says is an error in the story which THE BLOOD-HORSE, *in its issue of November 9, reprinted from the* The Horse:

"The Remount Station located north of Donnoworth (Donauwerth), just outside the small village of Monheim, was taken by the XV Corps of the Seventh Army and not *by the Third Army as you stated.*

"The article also gives the definite impression that these animals were brought to Germany against the will of the Hungarian government. According to the verbal conversation with the commanding officer of this Remount station, a lieutenant colonel in the Hungarian army with whom I talked and lived the first two days after this Remount station was captured, these animals were brought to Germany to prevent their falling into the hands of the Russians, entirely at the will of the Hungarian government."

ILL.-MO.

Breeding Farms

Breeding Farm, all modern equipment, good barns, and beautiful pastures of blue grass. All fences are board.

Owner would like to buy or take care of four good mares. Must be in foal. Will take them as partnership interest. Give names of mares and breeding. Not interested unless mares are in foal to good sires.

Write or call owner, Anthony Scarpelli, or manager, Jim Watts. St. Jacobs, Illinois, Box 126. Phone 1616.

Ill.-Mo. Breeding Farm

St. Jacobs, Illinois

Mrs. James Rolph III Mr. W. G. Gilmore

Announce

BRIC A BAC

By War Admiral—Bloodroot, by Blue Larkspur

FEE: $1,000--RETURN

Will Stand at

ALPINE RANCH

Redwood City, California

Return to be claimed by December 1, 1947.

Not responsible for accidents or disease.

emperors of Austria-Hungary for coach horses over a period of five hundred years. They are a light type noted for their ability to withstand the intense heat of the Hungarian plains and to stand up well with small amounts of feed and water. I was told that they are used extensively for draft purposes in the wheat fields because the heavier draft-type horses are unable to work in such high temperatures. These animals appeared to be about the size and weight of Arabians, with lighter bone than the Arabians I saw in Italy, but probably heavier in bone, wider in cannons from front to rear, than most Arabs in the United States. They have a distinctive Roman nose and larger heads than Arabs. They are born black, or almost black, but as they get older become white, usually by the time they are 4 or 5 years old. Some of the Lippizaner, of which I saw about a hundred, have a few black spots, about the size of a dime, scattered over the white body. They make beautiful carriage animals because of their color and high knee action. Even with the heavy wagons I saw them pulling they gave the appearance of proud and willing workers.

One of the most interesting facts that I observed was the request by the Hungarian colonel for grain and hay for the horses. With only about two days' supply on hand he was most anxious to have arrangements made to secure more. Not until he was asked did he mention the fact that he and his men were completely out of food and had been on short rations for days. Also interesting were the young boys in uniform who handled and exercised the horses. We were told that in Hungary it is considered a great honor to be chosen for this work in the royal stables. Young boys of about ten are accepted and taught at this early age about horse management. The emperor had a special school for them conducted between and after working hours. That these boys loved the animals they cared for could be seen in every gesture.

I had hoped to return at a later date when combat conditions had passed over but the end of the war found our unit clear across Germany in Austria so I never had a chance to see those beautiful animals again. I understand, however, that some of the Lippizanner have been shipped to the United States by our government and certainly hope that the breed will be perpetuated in this country.

« « » »

3 Per Cent for Purses

Members of the Horsemen's Benevolent and Protective Association racing in the Miami area are reported to have agreed to ask Florida tracks to devote 3 per cent of the mutuel handle to purses. The tracks now receive 7 per cent of the 15 per cent commission deducted from pari-mutuel pools.

A spokesman for the horsemen explained that in this manner the purses would be in direct ratio to the mutuel handle, and that this would be an advantage to the tracks if a slump were to affect racing.

Eight Thirty

Jamestown

Platter

will stand the 1947 season at

Old Kenney Farm

Lexington, Kentucky

Eight Thirty

Ch., 1936, by Pilate—Dinner Time, by High Time

BOOK FULL

Jamestown

B., 1928, by St. James—Mlle. Dazie, by Fair Play

$500

BOOK FULL

Platter

PLATTER, ch., 1941. { Pilate { Friar Rock / *Herodias; Let's Dine { Jack High / Dinner Time

(Owned by F. E. Dixon, Jr.)

PLATTER was deliberately bred to duplicate the success achieved with Eight Thirty—his "better than" three-quarter brother. The success of the venture is indicated in the records—

Platter did not race until the late fall. A little over a month later, when he was retired for the year, he was the best 2-year-old in training. Platter won the Pimlico Futurity and the Walden Stakes after giving a thoroughly creditable performance in New York in which he finished third in the Futurity and the Ardsley Handicap. At three Platter started three times, finished second in the Preakness Stakes and in the Belmont Stakes pulled up lame, after he "had dead aim on the field." Platter won $60,930 in his short career.

$500 RETURN

The physical condition of any mare coming to these stallions is subject to approval.

Apply to

George D. Widener
Land Title Bldg.
Philadelphia 10, Pa.

William M. King
Old Kenney Farm
Lexington, Ky.

BROKE EVEN

Half-brother to Bimelech
Black Helen
Big Hurry
Brother to Bee Ann Mac

BROKE EVEN B. h., 1941	Blue Larkspur	Black Servant	Black Toney	Peter Pan
				Belgravia
			*Padula	Laveno
				Padua
		Blossom Time	*North Star III	Sunstar
				Angelic
			*Vaila	Fariman
				Padilla
	*La Troienne	*Teddy	Ajax	Flying Fox
				Amie
			Rondeau	Bay Ronald
				Doremi
		Helene de Troie	Helicon	Cyllene
				Vain Duchess
			Lady of Pedigree	St. Denis
				Doxa

Broke Even Won $28,065

Will Stand the 1947 Season

$500--Return

HERMITAGE FARM

Address all Inquiries

WARNER L. JONES

GOSHEN, KY.

Hermitage Farm Phone Harrods Creek 97

STAKES AND HORSES

Statesman Wins the De Soto

DE SOTO HANDICAP, Tropical Park, December 21, $10,000 added, 3-year-olds and upward, six furlongs. Time, 1:10⅕, track good. Stakes division, $7,900, $2,000, $1,000, $500.

Statesman, 112 (Kenneth A. O'Connor) ---------- 1
Buzfuz, 130, g., 4, Zacaweista—Polyata (Sunshine Stable) ------ 2
Shiny Penny, 123, h., 6, Torchilla—Penelope (Samuel Garfield) ---- 3

Others, Big Wash 115, Air Patrol 121, Umpydan 112, Trojan Fleet 122, Triton 122. Winning jockey, Ovie Scurlock.

A change in trainers, riders, tracks, and climate combined, perhaps, to enhance considerably the capacity of K. A. O'Connor's Statesman, with the result that the Silver Horde gelding exceeded all expectancy by scoring a 1¼-length decision over the Sunshine Stable's Buzfuz in the De Soto Handicap. It was the first start for Statesman since November 14, at Pimlico, and in the meantime Guy Lunsford had succeeded Don Yates as trainer, Ovie Scurlock replaced Wayne Wright and Albert Snider in the saddle, and the mild climate of Florida contrasted favorably with Maryland's fall weather.

The outsider of the field at $21.85 to $1, Statesman was outrun as Shiny Penny sprinted the half in :22⅕, :45, over an "off" track, but he moved with the top-weighted Buzfuz near the head of the stretch and was driven out to win.

Buzfuz was away more slowly than usual and was bumped, according to his rider, Jockey Ruperto Donoso, by Statesman at the break, though it was not reported that a foul was claimed. After the race Dan Chappell, owner of the Sunshine Stable, said that Buzfuz would be flown to California, where he is to race at Santa Anita Park this winter.

*Bull Dog	Teddy by Ajax—Rondeau
	Plucky Liege by Spearmint—Concertina
SILVER HORDE (Bay, 1935)	
Silver Beauty	*Stefan the Great by The Tetrarch—Perfect Peach
	Jeanne Bowdre by Luke McLuke—Black Brocade
STATESMAN (Chestnut gelding, 1942)	
Display	Fair Play by Hastings—*Fairy Gold
	*Cicuta by *Nassovian—Hemlock
SPREAD (Chestnut, 1935)	
Broadcast	Ultimus by Commando—Running Stream
	Round the World by *Lackford—Nellie Bly (No. 15 family)

David M. Look, breeder; K. A. O'Connor, owner; Guy Lunsford, trainer.

Statesman had scored his only other stakes victory of the year in the Tropical Handicap at Tropical Park on April 6. He also was second in the Peninsula Handicap at Tropical, and third in a division of the Palm Beach Handicap at Hialeah Park. He has had a successful year, winning seven races and $35,050; all told, in 52 starts over three seasons he has won 12 races, finished second seven times, and third nine times, earned $47,840. His family particulars appeared in THE BLOOD-HORSE of April 13, page 936.

« « » »

Hollywood Turf Club Associated Charities, Inc., recently gave $5,000 to the Montebello (Calif.) Council of Girl Scouts for the construction of a club house.

ONE CAUSE OF COLIC:
WORMS

Remove one big cause of colic; fight worms the way famous trainers do. *They* use

THOROUGHBRED STRONGYLEZENE

It's safe, effective. Never puts a horse off his feed. Recommended by leading breeders for sucklings, brood mares, yearlings, horses in training. Easy to give; requires no tubing, drenching or starving.

ORDER FROM YOUR DEALER, or, if he can't supply you, we'll ship direct, postpaid. Price, $3 a bottle, $30 a dozen. When ordering by mail give dealer's name, receive free booklet, "Worms in Horses." P. O. Box 22A, Lima, Pa.

Man-O-War
REMEDY COMPANY
LIMA, PA.
Complete Line of Veterinary Remedies
Leg Paint, Liniment, etc.

*Halcyon Gift

B., 1935, by Manna—Kingfisher, by *Ksar—*Gay Bird II, by Gay Crusader—Popinjay.

6 2-y-o Winners 1946
3 Starters, 3 2-y-o Winners 1945

*Halcyon Gift stood a short first season, sired four foals. Three started and all three won at two and again at three, 1946, including Frank Munns (5 wins), High Hope (3 wins, placed in stakes), Jarvis Bay (2 wins). *Halcyon Gift is the sire of 6 2-year-old winners to date this year from 10 foals.

A Classic Pedigree

*Halcyon Gift, stakes winner in England, which led the field in the 1938 Derby for the first 1¼ miles. He is a son of the 1925 Derby winner Manna, out of the *Ksar mare Kingfisher which placed in stakes, produced two stakes winners, and is a half-sister to two stakes winners.

FEE $500 — LIVE FOAL

High Strung, 1926, by High Time—Emotion, by Friar Rock.

Private Contract

Apply
DOUGLAS M. DAVIS
HIGH HOPE FARM
Phone 4740 Lexington, Ky.

It's a Happy New Year in California for Patrons of BREVITY---for

He brings the Golden Producing line of ORMONDA back to where it once flourished

And it will again
For this line
Now leads all in producing records

You too can breed to this supreme line of
Golden elegance
thru Brevity

b. h. 1933, by Chance Shot or *Sickle—Ormonda

Soon we shall close the books
for 1947 at
One Thousand Dollars

Watch Brevity

In California

Wanted but 8 more mares — owned by men of vision
For further information and illustrated booklet—

444A South Palm Drive
Beverly Hills, Calif.
Phone: CReekview 67867

Address
CHARLES T. SPENCER
Special Representative

BLUE BORDER, COSMIC BOMB

MIAMI, Florida

TWO of America's leading racing secretaries, John B. Campbell and Charles J. McLennan, saw eye-to-eye today in looking back over 1946 for their annual list of Turf superlatives—but when they peered into the future, it was two different horses.

McLennan's choice for the 2-year-old most likely to succeed was Greentree Stable's Blue Border, winner of the Grand Union Hotel and Hopeful Stakes, and an expected nominee here for Hialeah's $50,000 Flamingo Stakes. Bred and raced by the late Col. E. R. Bradley, the son of Bimelech was acquired by Greentree when the racing stock of the famous horseman was recently dispersed.

William Helis' Cosmic Bomb, winner of the Arlington Futurity and Cowdin Stakes, is Campbell's pick as this year's most promising juvenile.

Last December Campbell and McLennan, who will officiate here at the Hialeah Park meeting opening January 17, were unanimous in their selection of Lord Boswell as the 2-year-old most likely to succeed. The Maine Chance colt was recognized again in this year's poll: as 1946's biggest disappointment.

For Horse of the Year, the two Hialeah officials reaffirm polls already taken by *Daily Racing Form* and *Turf and Sport Digest*. They picked Assault, the Triple Crown and Pimlico Special champion. McLennan and Campbell also named the King Ranch colt as the best finisher of 1946.

Mrs. P. A. B. Widener's Polynesian was selected as the best sprinter, and Mrs. Ethel D. Jacobs' Stymie as the best stayer. Polynesian won the Toboggan, Roseben, Rumson Pageant, Scarsdale, and Riggs Handicaps this year. Stymie won the Grey Lag, Whitney, Saratoga Cup, Edgemere, Manhattan, New York, and Gallant Fox Handicaps.

In naming their handicap champion of 1946, McLennan and Campbell passed up Calumet Farm's Armed for Lucky Draw, George Widener's winner of the Butler, Monmouth, Merchants' and Citizens', Saratoga, Narragansett Special, Olympic, and Sysonby. Lucky Draw defeated Armed in the Narragansett Special.

First Fiddle—Mrs. Ed Mulrenan's "ole gray who ain't what he used to be"—was named as the hard luck horse of 1946 after being beaten a nose in the $100,000 Santa Anita Handicap.

The most unusual racing incident, Campbell and McLennan thought was Mahout's "I-do-not-choose-to-run" act in the Lawrence Realization. The colt, owned by Mrs. Walter M. Jeffords, stopped during the race at Belmont Park, and in spite of the urgings of Jockey Eddie Arcaro, refused to continue.

EVERETT CLAY

« « » »

The American Veterinary Medical Association is raising $100,000 to be used for research on diseases of animals. Grants are to be made to veterinary schools and research laboratories.

Standing At Stud **Season of 1947**

PUT-IN

Ch. h. 1939

- Stimulus
  - Ultimus
    - Commando
    - Running Stream
  - Hurakan
    - Uncle
    - The Hoyden
- Cash Book
  - *Bull Dog
    - *Teddy
    - Plucky Liege
  - Saleslady
    - Friar Rock
    - Shop Girl

His Racing Record Is Impressive:

In 4 years of racing (1941 through 1944), he started 72 times with 14 wins (4 of them stakes); second 9 times; third 8 times; with total earnings of $48,905. In 1943 he won the Rolling Lawn Handicap at Washington Park, 1 1/16 miles in 1:44; Grassland Handicap at the same park, 1 3/16 miles in 1:56⅖; the Bay Meadows Handicap at Bay Meadows, 1⅛ miles in 1:50. In 1944 he won the Invasion Handicap at Bay Meadows, 1⅛ miles in 1:49⅗. Put-In still holds a track record at Washington Park for 1 3/16 miles on the turf track in 1:52⅖; also tied with Take Wing at 1 1/16 miles on the same track. His full sister sold at Lexington this year for $32,000.

His Sire—

STIMULUS needs no introduction. His get can and do run, and win at all distances under all conditions. From the Stimulus line come such outstanding performers as Stir-Up, Son of Peace, Pamela C., Beaugay, Esteem, Baron Jack, Sales Talk, Clang, and Snow Boots.

His Dam—

CASH BOOK is also the dam of Maepeace, Fresh Money, and Challenge Me (winner of the Hollywood Gold Cup, 1945). Her lineage is that of the truly great. Her sire is *Bull Dog by *Teddy—Plucky Liege, by Spearmint. Her dam is Saleslady, by Friar Rock—Shop Girl, by *Star Shoot.

Fee Private

Approved mares only. Not responsible for accidents or disease.

WILLOW BROOK RANCH

GEO. J. STEMPEL, owner

WILLETS, CALIF. Ranch Phone Laytonville 1-F-14 San Francisco Office 320 FELL STREET

Willow Brook Ranch is at an elevation of 2,400 feet. Spring water reaches every point of the 4,000 acres of this ranch. Rolling hills to leg up colts giving them more wind and stronger hearts.

ANNOUNCING

Side Boy

by Jean Valjean—Emma Dear

Weston W. Adams' Good Stakes Winner Will Enter the Stud for 1947 at Keeneland Stud

Side Boy —
Black Horse
(1941)

was a stakes winner of 11 races from 26 starts; could go any distance, won at 4½, 5, 6 furlongs, 1, 1 1/16, 1⅛ miles. His stakes victories include The Bunker Hill Handicap (1 mile on "good" track in 1:38), The Blackstone Valley at Narragansett (¾ in 1:10⅘), The Plymouth Rock (under top weight of 126 pounds ran ¾ in 1:10⅕ setting record for stakes and was fastest time run at Suffolw Downs in 1945), and in the 1 1/16-mile Paul Revere Handicap, Side Boy ran 2nd, beaten 1¼ lengths under top weight of 126 pounds giving the winner 12 pounds in time that equaled the track record of 1:43⅕.

by

Jean Valjean —
*Stefan the Great—Jeanne Bowdre by Luke McLuke

brings to Side Boy the blood of the great sire and unbeaten race horse The Tetrarch through *Stefan the Great, an undefeated 2-year-old in England and successful sire over here. Jean Valjean, a good stakes winner, is half-brother to the stakes winners and sires Jean Lafitte and Grand Slam. Jean Valjean has sired 18 stakes winners including Side Boy, and Tupinamba, undefeated and unextended 2-year-old champion of Mexico.

out of

Emma Dear —
General Thatcher—Delico by Celt

produced the stakes winner Side Boy, Toni (17 wins), Jackemma (23 wins), and 3 other winners from her 8 foals. Emma Dear is by a son of the great Sweep and out of the stakes winning mare Delico by Celt. Emma Dear is three-quarter sister to the stakes winner Nocturnal, and Delico is full sister to Touchmenot, stakes winner and sire. They are the only foals of the stakes winner Dainty Dame by Handspring. This is the great American family of Ballet and Maria West from the *Janus number 1 mare.

Fee: $500.00
To Guarantee
A Live Foal

KEENELAND STUD
Versailles Road
Lexington, Ky.

Grayson Foundation Makes Plans

Research in Equine Diseases

ANNOUNCEMENT of its research plans and of new membership classifications has been made by the Grayson Foundation, Inc., organized in 1940 for the purpose of encouraging research in the diseases of horses. At the same time, it was made known that the five New York tracks—Jamaica, Belmont Park, Saratoga, Empire City, and Aqueduct—had become patron members on the basis of contributions of $10,000 each for the next three years, and that the Keeneland Association, Inc., also had recently given money to the foundation.

Unable to advance its research program during the war because scientists and laboratory facilities were not available, the Grayson Foundation, after meetings of its officers in August and November, made plans for the continuation of its original aims:

> To initiate and support scientific investigations into the essential nature, causes, and development of diseases of and injuries to horses; into structural and functional changes produced by such diseases and injuries; into methods for preserving and improving the health of horses, preventing and curing their diseases, and alleviating their suffering; into the breeding, raising and handling of horses in order to improve their quality and increase their utility; and to disseminate the results of such investigations in order that they may be integrated with investigations in the fields of human medicine and of general science.

Present officers of the foundation are Walter M. Jeffords, president; Dr. Raymond A. Kelser, vice president; and Louie A. Beard, secretary-treasurer. These officers, with the directors and the executive committee, have outlined a program of research which at present will be devoted to the investigation of virus abortion, periodic ophthalmia, and influenza or shipping fever. It also is contemplated that studies be made concerning the results of faulty nutrition on worn-out pastures, and as to how the productivity and skeletal development of horses are affected by different types of feed.

In order to conserve its resources, the foundation early in its history decided to make use of existing laboratory facilities and research staffs at universities, agricultural experiment stations, and elsewhere, to avoid a heavy expenditure of money for equipment and facilities already available. Financial contributions are made by the Grayson group for the support of investigative programs at institutions already in possession of much of the needed equipment and personnel.

SECOND SEASON AT STUD . . . 1947

Bold Captain

(Chestnut Horse, 1940, by Bold Venture—Gayee, by Bostonian). Family No. 16.

(Property of Messrs. J. J. Farrell and Thomas F. Devereux)

BOLD CAPTAIN won nine races, including Pontchartrain Handicap; defeated Occupation in Try Too Purse at Washington Park (mile in 1:37⅕); beaten a nose in American Derby, also second Test Handicap, fourth Sport of Kings Handicap.

BOLD VENTURE, undefeated at 3, including Kentucky Derby and Preakness Stakes. Sire of stakes winner ASSAULT (Flash, Belmont, Dwyer Stakes, Pimlico Special, Wood Memorial, Westchester, Experimental Handicaps, Pimlico Special and Kentucky Derby, the "horse of the year" for 1946), and other stakes winners including Woven Web (Campeonato de Potrancas Stakes), Bold Salute (Paul Revere Handicap), Hughie L. (Ohio Horse Breeders' Association Stakes). Also sire of the 2-year-old winners Pleasure Fund (Tamaulipas Handicap), Inamorata, Mild Retort, and Clean Slate in 1946.

GAYEE also produced the winners Omathon (a very fast and game horse, which died after an injury as a 2-year-old), Lame Duck, Network, Grim and Gay, Gay Captain, Gay Baby, and Gayest.

THE NEXT DAM, *Lucky Flight, won Waterloo Plate and produced two winners. The fifth dam was the top racer and good producer, Laodamia.

$200 Live Foal
or
Private Contract

Horses Boarded and Cared For at Reasonable Rates.

Standing At

DEVEREUX FARM

(Under personal supervision of T. F. Devereux or Kempton Knott)

Russell Cave Pike Lexington, Kentucky
Night Telephone 2082
Farm Telephone 7627-R

Standing At Claiborne Stud

Season of 1947

***SIR GALLAHAD III**

Bay, 1920, by *Teddy—Plucky Liege, by Spearmint.

BOOK FULL

JOHNSTOWN
(Belair Stud)

Bay, 1936, by Jamestown—La France, by *Sir Gallahad III.

BOOK FULL

***RHODES SCHOLAR**

Bay, 1933, by Pharos—Book Law, by Buchan.

BOOK FULL

SOME CHANCE
(A. S. Hewitt and A. B. Hancock)

Chestnut, 1939, by Chance Play—Some Pomp, by Pompey.

BOOK FULL

FIGHTING FOX
(Belair Stud)

Bay, 1935, by *Sir Gallahad III—Marguerite, by Celt.

BOOK FULL

APACHE
(Belair Stud)

Brown, 1939, by *Alcazar—Flying Song, by *Sir Gallahad III.

BOOK FULL

***BLENHEIM II**

Brown, 1927, by Blandford—Malva, by Charles O'Malley.

BOOK FULL

***ISOLATER**
(Belair Stud)

Bay, 1933, by Blandford—Priscilla Carter, by *Omar Khayyam.

BOOK FULL

SNARK
(Wheatley Stables)

Bay, 1933, by Boojum—Helvetia, by *Hourless.

BOOK FULL

FENELON
(Belair Stud)

Bay, 1937, by *Sir Gallahad III—*Filante, by Sardanapale.

BOOK FULL

***HYPNOTIST II**
(Belair Stud)

Bay, 1936, by Hyperion—Flying Gal, by *Sir Gallahad III.

BOOK FULL

***PRINCEQUILLO**
(Prince Djordjadze and A. B. Hancock)

Bay, 1940, by Prince Rose—Cosquilla, by Papyrus.

BOOK FULL

Return to be claimed before Dec. 1, 1947.
Not responsible for accidents or disease.

Address

A. B. HANCOCK

CLAIBORNE STUD PHONE 393 PARIS, KY.

English Cup Horse
Sire of Stakes Winners
And Winners of $465,296

Flares

Bay, 1933, by Gallant Fox—Flambino, by *Wrack
(Property of Belair Stud)

Triple Crown Winner
Sire of Triple Crown Winner
Winners Have Won $1,326,664

Gallant Fox

Bay, 1927, by *Sir Gallahad III—Marguerite, by Celt
(Property of Belair Stud)

Leading Stakes Winners in England and America

Sires of Stakes Winners

Flares raced in England, winning eight stakes races from distances of one mile (136 pounds) to the 2½-mile Ascot Gold Cup at w. f. a. In the stud Flares has sired winners of nine stakes, holders of track records, and winners of $172,819 this year, a total of $465,296.

Gallant Fox is the only Triple Crown winner to sire a Triple Crown winner. Gallant Fox won $328,165 at 2 and 3. He is the sire of the winners of 674 races and $1,226,664 in America and of 28 races and $100,000 in England.

Flares Has Sired:

Skytracer, winner Blue Grass Stakes, New Year's Handicap, Dade County Handicap, and 2nd Flamingo Stakes.

Chop Chop, winner Endurance Handicap, Empire City Handicap.

Teentee, winner Pimlico Nursery Stakes.

Favorito, winner $25,000 Starlet Stakes.

Great Flare, winner Spring Maiden Stp., Butler Stp. Handicap.

Darby Dimout, winner Tropical Park Inaugural Handicap.

Three fillies by Flares were sold at Saratoga for an average of $10,033.

In addition to his stakes winners Flares is the sire of many good, consistent winners. Among them are **Darby Ducat** (12 wins), **Flange** (12 wins), **Darby Diadem** (8 wins), **Light Landing** (9 wins), **Walloon** (12 wins), **Rare Flares** (8 wins), **Flareback** (12 wins), and many others. Not including 2-year-old races Flares' produce have won from distances from five furlongs to 1⅝ miles.

FEE $250 RETURN

Return to be claimed before Dec. 1, 1947.
Not responsible for accidents or disease.

Gallant Fox Has Sired:

Omaha, winner Kentucky Derby, Preakness, Belmont, Classic, Dwyer Stakes. Leading money winner of 1935 and stakes winner in England.

Granville, winner Belmont, Classic, Kenner, Travers, Lawrence Realization Stakes, Saratoga Cup. Leading 3-year-old of year.

Flares, winner Ormonde Plate, Newmarket, Burwell, Princess of Wales Stakes, Ascot Gold Cup.

Calumet Dick, winner Dixie, Bowie, Southern Maryland, Narragansett Special, Sussex, Mardi Gras, etc., Handicaps.

Perifox, winner Soltykoff, Richmond, Payne, Gordon Stakes.

And the following stakes winners: **Montanes, Restless, Sandy Watson, Olympus, Stoney Brush, Wise Lady, Wise Fox, Fire Marshall, Giles County, Gallant Prince, Palma,** and **Fresh Fox.** These 17 stakes winners by no means complete the picture, for Gallant Fox is also sire of over 100 other good winners.

FEE $500 RETURN

Return to be claimed before Dec. 1, 1947.
Not responsible for accidents or disease.

Standing at Claiborne Stud

Address

A. B. HANCOCK

PARIS PHONE 393 KENTUCKY

*HALF CROWN

(Property of Christiana Stables)

ch. h., 1939

By Hyperion—Gwyniad, by Salmon-Trout

BOOK FULL 1947

Coldstream Stud
INCORPORATED

Lexington Kentucky

Among these are the School of Veterinary Medicine of the University of Pennsylvania, where studies of periodic ophthalmia have been made; Johns Hopkins University, equine sterlity; the University of Kentucky Experiment Station, virus abortion in mares; and the Cornell University Medical Center, the improvement of fertility in stallions of low breeding potency.

The research program is determined by the executive committee, and is under the general direction of Dean Kelser, former chief of the Army Veterinary Corps, and an outstanding veterinary bacteriologist and immunologist, who now is dean of the University of Pennsylvania School of Veterinary Medicine. The officers, directors, and attorneys of the foundation receive no salaries.

As now established, the foundation has seven classes of members: benefactor members, who pay annual dues of $25,000; patron members, $10,000; sustaining members, $5,000; contributing members, $2,500; regular members, $1,000; associate members, $500; and cooperating members, $100.

It is the opinion of legal counsel that membership dues paid by racing associations belonging to the foundation and by individuals with a business interest in the breeding, raising, development, training, or racing of horses may be classed as a business expense for purposes of Federal income tax. Information concerning the foundation and conditions of membership may be obtained from Louie A. Beard, P. O. Box 1110, Lexington, Ky.

Transfusion for Golden Gate

The Pacific Turf Club has filed articles of incorporation in California, and has announced plans to issue 400 shares of capital stock at $5,000 a share (total $2,000,000) for the purpose of leasing the former Golden Gate Park, near San Francisco, from the Santa Fe Land and Improvement Company, a subsidiary of the Santa Fe Railroad. The property is expected to be vacated by the Navy, which used it as a training base during the war, about January 1.

The track opened briefly early in 1941, but continual rains turned the grounds into a quagmire, and the inaugural meeting was stopped. It never reopened.

«« »»

$150,000 for Charity

A six-day charity meeting held at the conclusion of the regular Rockingham Park fall session raised $150,000 for charity, according to Lou Smith, executive director of the New Hampshire Jockey Club. Gov. Charles M. Dale is to appoint a committee to distribute $135,000 of the money, and the remainder will be given to churches, chapels, hospitals and other institutions, presumably to be designated by the track.

Attendance at Rockingham for the 66 days of operation this year was 815,147, a new record. The total mutuel play was $56,226,959, also a new record. Daily average handle was $851,924.

MARKET WISE

B. h., 1938, by Brokers Tip—On Hand, by On Watch

(Property of Louis Tufano)

MARKET WISE WAS EXCEPTIONALLY FAST

At 3 Market Wise won at a **mile and 70 yards in 1:42⅕, Wood Memorial Stakes,** 1 1/16 miles, Rockingham Park H., **1⅛ miles in 1:50⅖ (⅗ off track record),** Edgemere H., **1⅛ miles in 1:50 (new track record),** Jockey Club Gold Cup, **2 miles in 3:20⅘ (new American record,** beating Whirlaway and Fenelon), Gallant Fox H., Pimlico Special, Gov. Bowie H., **1⅝ miles in 2:43⅕ (new track record, carrying top weight).** At 4, he won: McLennan H., Suburban H., **1¼ miles in 2:01⅘,** carrying 124 pounds, defeating Whirlaway, Attention, Can't Wait, Bolingbroke. At 5, he won: Massachusetts H., 1⅛ miles over **sloppy track,** Narragansett Special, **1 3/16 miles in 1:55⅖ (⅖ off track record, carrying top weight,** and defeating Apache, Thumbs Up, Shut Out, Bolingbroke, Sun Again, etc.).

Market Wise's first foals are weanlings. You are invited to inspect several of these first foals at Hedgewood Farm.

$750—LIVE FOAL
BOOK FULL

Approved mares only. Fee payable when mare foals, changes ownership or leaves Kentucky.

HEDGEWOOD FARM
(C. A. ASBURY)

Briar Hill Road **Lexington, Ky.**

*Shifting Sands II

(Property of Paulfred Farms)

$300 LIVE FOAL

On the basis of his first four crops
87.7% of his named foals are starters
83.7% of his starters are winners or placed
81.3% of his starters are winners
or 71.4% of his named foals are winners

How Come?

. . . it's in his great pedigree

***SHIFTING SANDS II**
Stakes winner in England. Sire of winners of $300,000.

Fairway
Classic winner £42,722, and four times leading sire in England. Brother to Pharos, leading French sire.

Phalaris
Leading English sire and founder of a great and successful branch of the Bend Or line which has spread all over the world.

Scapa Flow
Produced two leading sires and winners of more money than any other English mare —$421,925.

Panic
Dam of eight winners, of which six are stakes winners. Sister to two stakes winners.

Hurry On
Unbeaten high class race horse and leading sire and broodmare sire in England. Grandsire of Airborne.

Volcanic
A good stakes winner and dam of four stakes winners. Out of a good producer.

***SHIFTING SANDS II HAS SIRED**

TEXAS SANDMAN, winner of four stakes, 20 races, and nearly $100,000.

SANDSTORM, stakes winner in two seasons and 16 races.

DUNE, stakes winner and winner of six races.

Sire of winners of 166 races and $304,031 through September 28.

Will Stand 1947 Season

SPRINGLAKE STUD FARM

LOU NIER WALTON, KY.

CANADA, by Bobby Hewitson

Ontario Subsidizes A Breeding Plan

Farmers to Get Mares, Stallions

TORONTO, December 16

MORE and more, Canadian racing must depend upon Canadian-bred runners, because more and more United States tracks are carrying on and seeking runners to fill racing cards. Hence the Canadian purse appeal for United States horses is not as keen as it was some years back, and so the trend has been and will continue to be, for the use of Canadian-bred stock.

But James Heffering, chairman of the Incorporated Canadian Racing Association, governing body of racing in Ontario—the healthiest racing province in the Dominion—is happy, even though he is just now recovering from a seven-week spell of illness at his home at Pickering.

"Jim" is up and around again. And what put him back on his feet as much as anything else was the receipt of a nice fat cheque from Ontario's Department of Agriculture.

He was pleased for a number of reasons. First, it was the initial cheque ever received from any Ontario Government for the help of breeding in the province. It was a breaking down of a Government trend that has always been to take from racing but never give back. Ontario Governments have taken plenty out of racing in taxation over a long period of years.

Mr. Heffering was pleased, too, because the plan under which the Government sent the cheque to the I.C.R.A. was his own idea, and he thinks it a splendid one.

In years past, other racing officials have tried to interest the Provincial Government in giving some aid to breeding and horse racing, but they shrugged their shoulders and wouldn't listen. But when Mr. Heffering, along with Fred Orpen of the Dufferin and Long Branch tracks, went to Queen's Park (site of the Parliament buildings) and talked it over with Minister of Agriculture Thomas Kennedy, they found a ready listener. The Heffering idea sounded good to Mr. Kennedy, mainly because it gave the farmer something, and the job of a Minister of Agriculture is to please the farmer.

The Heffering plan is simple. The Government gives back to the I.C.R.A. so much for each week of racing held in Ontario, and the money is used to pay 5 per cent to the breeder of a winning horse. That payment is not new, but up until mid-summer, when the Government started its interest in breeding, the 5 per cent always

Carter Thornton

Before entering the army prepared yearlings for Mr. R. A. Fairbairn which topped the Saratoga Sales averages in four out of five years, including two winners of the Kentucky Derby.

Announces that he is prepared to board stallions, broodmares, and prepare yearlings for the market at

THREAVE MAIN STUD

The farm is located in Bourbon County, six miles from Paris and 15 miles from Lexington, near the Claiborne, Stoner Creek, and Runnymede Studs, on some of the richest land in the Blue Grass horse country.

Threave Main Stud consists of 340 acres, all in blue grass. It has undergone many changes recently. Barns have all been remodeled with new roofs and fresh clay floors have been added. At present there are 76 stalls on the farm, including a four-stall stud barn with paddocks. Except for a few yearlings there have been no horses on the farm for nearly a year, thus enabling Threave Main Stud to be fresh for your horses. For further information, write

CARTER THORNTON, R. R. 5, Paris, Ky. Phone 5200

CHICUELO

Owned by
Maine Chance Farm

Stakes winner in record time . . . Out of dam of four stakes winners . . . Sire of 7 winners from 7 starters . . . Keeneland-Saratoga Sale average $8,066

Chicuelo
(Owned by Maine Chance Farm)

- *Ariel*
  - *Eternal*
    - *Sweep*
    - *Hazel Burke*
  - *Adana*
    - **Adam*
    - *Mannie Himyar*
- *La Chica*
  - *Sweep*
    - *Ben Brush*
    - *Pink Domino*
  - **La Grisette*
    - *Roi Herode*
    - *Miss Fiora*

1947 Fee $250 — Live Foal

War Jeep

Ch. h., by War Admiral—Alyearn, by Blue Larkspur
(Owned by Maine Chance Farm)

Fee $1,000—Live Foal — Book Full

Now Booking for 1948.

Gren

Dk. b. h., 1935, by *Sir Ga
(Owned

Fee $

Lesl

SPENDT

P. O. Box 996

JACOMAR

Owned by
Maine Chance Farm

Stakes winner in record time . . . From First Crop—every foal a winner . . . Only Son of Jack High in Kentucky . . . Is getting top mares for 1947

Jacomar

(Owned by Maine Chance Farm)

- *Jack High*
  - *John P. Grier*
    - *Whisk Broom II*
    - *Wonder*
  - *Priscilla*
    - **Star Shoot*
    - *Yankee Sister*
- *Gay O'Mar*
  - **Gay Ronald*
    - *Gay Crusader*
    - *Port Sunlight*
  - *Filomar*
    - **Omar Khayyam*
    - **Filante*

1947 Fee $500 — Live Foal

Requested

Ch. h., 1939, by Questionnaire—Fair Perdita, by Eternal
(Owned by B. F. Whitaker)

Fee $250—Live Foal — Book Full
Applications Accepted for 1948.

Lexington, Ky.

*Flushing II

French-bred—raced winner of 17 races, 2,343,015 francs

TO MAKE 1947 SEASON IN VIRGINIA

*FLUSHING II, Gr. h., 1939	*Mahmoud	*Blenheim II	Blandford	Swynford
				Blanche
			Malva	Charles O'Malley
				Wild Arum
		Mah Mahal	Gainsborough	Bayardo
				*Rosedrop
			Mumtaz Mahal	The Tetrarch
				Lady Josephine
	Callandar	Buchan	Sunstar	Sundridge
				Doris
			Hamoaze	Torpoint
				Maid of the Mist
		Calendula	Bachelor's Double	Tredennis
				Lady Bawn
			Callista	The Tetrarch
				Wenchal

*FLUSHING II's Race Record:

Year	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Won
1942	13	1	1	1	133,620 Frs.
1943	15	5	3	-	588,770 Frs.
1944	15	5	4	1	736,715 Frs.
1945	17	6	4	2	883,910 Frs.
	60	17	12	4	2,343,015 Frs.

In *FLUSHING II, Virginia has acquired its first son of the leading 2-year-old money-winner sire of 1946, *Mahmoud, and a horse of demonstrated ability—a stakes winner from 1 1/16 miles to 2½ miles. *Flushing II won and placed in some of France's most important races, including Prix Conseil Municipal, La Coupe, Grand Prix du Printemps, Grand Prix de Bordeaux, and many others. *Flushing II is being retired to the stud absolutely sound.

*Flushing II is out of a mare by Buchan, one of the leading sires and broodmare sires in Europe. He comes from a winning and stakes-producing family.

Will Stand 1947 Season

Fee $500—Return

Plain Dealing Stud

(D. DJORDJADZE)

Scottsville, Virginia (12 miles from Charlottesville) **Phone, Scottsville 75F15**

come out of the winner's share of the purse. Now the winner gets the full share, with no reduction.

The Heffering plan came into effect on August 3 at the second Hamilton meeting. It operated for eight weeks of racing and the Government paid back so much a week. How much the Government paid Mr. Heffering did not dare to divulge, but he admitted that over a full season it was quite a respectable sum.

Out of the rebate from the Government, the 5 per cent breeders' share from a winning purse is deducted. But even with that a surplus is available, and from that surplus the I.C.R.A. will purchase broodmares and sires.

The idea is to service these broodmares and send them to farmers. Already 60 applications have been received by the I.C.R.A. from farmers seeking broodmares.

The farmer takes the broodmare, cares for her, cares for the foal until yearling age. Then the foal is sent to the yearling sales in Toronto each fall. The farmer gets the full price realized at the sale, and he also is listed as the official breeder and will continue in years to come to collect the 5 per cent breeders' share.

For all this the farmer is asked to give his care and attention to the broodmare and the foal. He has no money to lay out, simply his time and any feed that may be necessary.

Naturally Mr. Heffering is delighted with his plan. It is only in its infancy and it may encounter a few snags before the machine rolls along smoothly. Care will be taken, of course, in the selection of those to whom broodmares will be sent. After the first foal, the mare will be returned to the I.C.R.A. for complete inspection and approval for further breeding.

Mr. Heffering did state that during 1946 in Ontario a total of about $20,000 was returned to breeders out of the 5 per cent take. About half of this came from the winners' shares in the first half of the season and the other half in the final session from the monies received from the Government since August 3.

It can be seen that the future of the plan holds great hopes for a solid and healthy development of the Thoroughbred breeding industry in the Province of Ontario. For many years the breeding of Thoroughbreds was in the hands of only a few, but it has grown during late years, and it should rise rapidly under this new plan if farmers take the interest they should.

So long as the future of racing and breeding in Ontario has men like Mr. Heffering keeping a watchful eye for sound development, then there is no need to worry about the future of the sport.

The long-awaited annual meeting of the I.C.R.A. usually staged after the close of racing has had to be delayed because of the illness of Mr. Heffering. He says it will take place in January, when dates for 1947 and other plans will be discussed. Later in January he will go to Florida for a rest and also to attend a meeting of the National Association of State Racing Commissioners.

THOROUGHBRED AGENCY

Preparations made for grouping individuals into shipments of horses to and from Kentucky for the 1947 breeding season.

Information for boarding facilities
Mating arrangements *Insurance*

Phone 4678

WALLER JONES
HERNANDO BUILDING
LEXINGTON, KY.

BREEDERS' SALES CO.

Thoroughbred Auction Sales At Keeneland

YEARLINGS Mid-Summer

ALL AGES November

BREEDERS' SALES COMPANY
400 Radio Bldg. Lexington, Ky.

AMERICAN TURF ASSOCIATION
Incorporated
M. J. Winn, President, Chicago, Ill.

•

CHURCHILL DOWNS
Louisville, Ky.

LINCOLN FIELDS JOCKEY CLUB
Crete, Ill.

Thoroughbreds -- Standardbreds

for racing or the stud
BOUGHT SOLD
SHIPPED ANYWHERE
through the agency of

FASIG-TIPTON COMPANY
604 Fifth Avenue New York, N. Y.
English representative: Hailey's Bloodstock Agency
Annual Sales Thoroughbred Yearlings, Saratoga Springs, N. Y., each August.

HE HAS PLENTY OF SPEED, BUT

OUR BOOTS IS A SIRE

WITH MORE THAN SPEED IN HIS BLOOD.

OUR BOOTS Dark bay, 1938	*Bull Dog	*Teddy	Ajax, by Flying Fox
			Rondeau, by Bay Ronald
		Plucky Liege	Spearmint, by Carbine
			Concertina, by St. Simon
	*Maid of Arches	Warden of the Marches	Phalaris, by Polymelus
			Mary Mona, by Chaucer
		Rodomontade	Galloper Light, by Sunstar
			Fanfarona, by Marco

No. 14 family.

OUR BOOTS' racing record is one of unusual speed in the sprints and over a route, his sire is *Bull Dog, his grandsire is *Teddy, but—

These facts alone do not form the foundation for the belief that OUR BOOTS has the blood which will make him one of America's top sires. (Our Boots' first foals go to the races in 1947).

It is the COMBINATION of his own record, his male line **AND** the blood of his REMARKABLE FEMALE LINE which rates OUR BOOTS a very high place among the young stallions. OUR BOOTS' female line has produced in England far more than its share of staying horses of class.

OUR BOOTS' dam, *Maid of Arches, raced in England at 2 and won the Barrow Stakes (by 3 lengths carrying 121 pounds) and was a winner in this country at 3 and at 5. *Maid of Arches is out of Rodomontade, good producing daughter of Fanfarona, winner of Ascot Highweight Stakes **(1½ miles)**, Bramcote Handicap, etc. Fanfarona was the dam of Triumph, winner of Goodwood Cup **(2⅝ miles)**, Churchill Stakes **(2 miles)**, Princess of Wales' Stakes **(1½ miles)**, etc. Triumph was a successful sire. Fanfarona was dam of Hegemony, winner of stakes at a mile and a quarter and dam of Suzerain, winner of Yorkshire Cup **(2 miles)**, Churchill Stakes **(2 miles)**, Newmarket St. Leger **(1¾ miles)**, other stakes of more than a mile. Hegemony also was dam of Hoplite, winner of Goodwood Cup **(2⅝ miles)**, and other distance races. Among scores of other staying and speed horses in OUR BOOTS' female line is **St. Amant**, a great sire after he won the 2,000 Guineas, Derby, Jockey Club, Coventry Stakes, etc.

FEE: $500—RETURN **Only a few seasons available for 1947.**

HALTAL

Dk. b. h., 1937

The Porter	Sweep	Ben Brush	
		Pink Domino	
	Ballet Girl	St. Leonards	
		*Cerito	
False Modesty	Whisk Broom II	Broomstick	
		Audience	
	Prudish	Peter Pan	
		Polly Flinders	

Haltal is the sire of five 2-year-old winners this year from his first crop to go to the races. He is the sire of Philly Ann, Hals Gal, Glib Lady, Lady Haltal, Halchess. Halomer has placed five times.

Haltal started only five times prior to his 4-year-old season in which he won six races and $52,515, including the McLennan Memorial, Clark, Dixie, and Saratoga Handicaps, and was beaten by inches in the Pimlico Special, under 126 pounds, by Market Wise. He beat such horses as Mioland, Dit, Corydon, Gallahadion, Big Pebble, Fenelon, Shot Put, and others. Haltal also was third in the Widener, Riggs, Washington Park, and Narragansett Governor's Handicaps.

Haltal is a son of The Porter, leading sire in 1937 and on the list of Twenty Leading Sires 10 other times. His get have won over $2,500,000. Haltal is out of the Whisk Broom II mare False Modesty—which comes from one of the great Whitney female families—a daughter of the Coaching Club American Oaks winner Prudish. Prudery, one of the top race mares in American turf history, is sister to Prudish, and is also dam of the stakes winners and sires Victorian ($253,425), Whiskery (Kentucky Derby), and Halcyon. The next dam was the top producer Polly Flinders, by Burgomaster.

FEE $500 — LIVE FOAL

These Stallions Standing 1947 Season At

WOODVALE FARM

ROYCE G. MARTIN

P. O. Box 931, Toledo, Ohio **Paris, Kentucky**

American-Bred Winners in England

By Neil Newman

There Have Been Many of Them

FOR fifty years I have heard the purity of the breed of the British race horse reiterated down through the years, but having doubts as to the purity of the Byerly Turk and the Godolphin Barb I have not been unduly swayed by this propaganda. Coupled with the fact there is no unanimity of opinion even in England as to whether Bend Or was Tadcaster or Tadcaster was Bend Or, I have always taken the alleged simon-purity of the British horse with a grain of salt.

Far be it from me to try to disillusion anyone on this subject, it is only when the British Turf writers question the staying qualities of horses bred in this country that my gorge rises.

There was the beloved old character Dr. Robertson, whose *nom de plume* was "Mankato." Dr. Robertson was hide bound in his beliefs, particularly in his frequently published *ipse dixit* statements that the American Thoroughbreds lacked staying qualities. Another was his frequently expressed opinion that Gordon Richards wasn't fit to carry Fred Archer's tack.

Nor did he hesitate to go away "out on the limb" at times. I recall his profound conviction, as stated to me at Newmarket in the autumn of 1933, that the double Ascot Gold Cup winner Invershin was certain to become a successful sire, despite the fact that the horse in question was purely a plodder. Invershin went to the stud in 1930 and at the beginning of the 1935 stud season he was credited with two cheap winners. In the December sales of 1936 Invershin came up for sale and his pretensions as a sire were so completely exploded that he changed hands for 180 guineas, less than $1,000. To the end of 1938, the last year his name appears among the winning sires, he was credited with the winners of 13½ races worth 2,331 pounds sterling, less than $12,000.

Dr. Robertson was no mug. He was a first-class veterinarian, reckoned to be a good judge of a horse and thoroughly informed on pedigrees, with a lifetime spent around horses.

Having proved the fallacy of Dr. Robertson's belief that Invershin was certain to make a successful sire, let us see if we can also prove the fallacy of the belief that American race horses are non-stayers and thereby demonstrate that the school in England which is constantly teaching that American horses cannot stay is completely "off its rocker."

The only way I know of doing so is to list the important stakes run in England at distances of 1½ miles and farther which have been won by horses bred in this country. The list of stakes is necessarily incomplete; it is culled from Ruff's *Guide to the Turf* but it is the best available at the moment and the evidence adduced from these stakes should be conclusive.

Stakes	Distance Miles	Year	American-bred winners
Queen's Prize	1¾	1904	Ypsilanti, 6, 126 pounds.
Great Metropolitan	2¼	1879	Parole, 6, 124.
Chester Cup	2¼	1901	David Garrick, 4, 122.
THE DERBY	1½	1881	Iroquois, 126.
THE OAKS	1½	1901	Cap and Bells II, 3, 126.
Newbury Summer Cup	1½	1934	On Post, 5, 108.
Ascot Stakes	2	1861	Optimist, 4, 111.
Prince of Wales	1⅝	1881	Iroquois, 3, 131.
Ascot Gold Cup	2½	1882	Foxhall, 4, 126.
	2½	1938	Flares, 5, 126.
Queen Alexandria Stakes	3	1886	Blue Grass, 6, 133.
	3	1901	Kilmarnock II, 4, 126.
Northumberland Plate	2	1885	Blue Grass, 5, 111.
Prince of Wales Stakes	1½	1937	Flares, 4, 132.
Goodwood Stakes	2⅜	1859	Starke, 4, 105.
	2⅜	1900	Jiffy II, 5, 107.
Goodwood Cup	2⅝	1861	Starke, 6, 94.
Ebor Handicap	1¾	1900	Jiffy II, 5, 116.
ST. LEGER	1¾	1881	Iroquois, 3, 126.
	1¾	1912	Tracery, 3, 126.
Doncaster Cup	2¼	1900	King's Courier, 3, 116.
	2¼	1935	Black Devil, 4, 135.
Newbury October Hcp.	1½	1911	Dalmatian, 4, 129.
Coronation Cup	1½	1910	Sir Martin, 4, 129.
	1½	1929	Reigh Count, 4, 129.
Cesarewitch Stakes	2¼	1857	†Prioress, 4, 93.
	2¼	1881	Foxhall, 3, 110.
Jockey Club Cup	2¼	1901	King's Courier, 4, 124.
Manchester November Hcp.	1½	1913	Dalmatian 6, 106.

†After running off a triple dead heat with El Hakim and Queen Bess.

In the above list are 29 races at 1½ miles or more. There are others which do not appear in Ruff's Guide—one I recall was the Epsom Cup which was won by David Garrick.

However, this list should serve to refute the frequently expressed statement in England and in English racing publications that American horses cannot stay. They have won all three of the classics at 1½ miles or farther as well as the longest races run on the British Turf—the Queen Alexandra Stakes (formerly the Alexandra Plate), the Goodwood Cup, the Goodwood Plate, the Ascot Gold Cup, the Cesarewitch, and the Doncaster Cup.

From the manner in which the French horses have been kicking the British horses out of their way when the distances were stretched out during 1946 leads me to believe races at weight-for-age at 1½ miles or farther such as the Coronation Cup, the Ascot Gold Cup, the Jockey Club Stakes, etc., would, in the vernacular, be "duck soup" for a horse like Stymie—provided he had to meet nothing better than the horses that have been competing in these races for the past half-dozen years.

«« »»

Anti-Racing Move

The California Citizens Anti-Horse Racing League is circulating petitions on an initiative proposal to abolish horse racing in the State. The league, one of whose spokesmen is William D. Hammond, of Los Angeles, hopes to have the measure come up for a vote in 1948.

«« »»

Delaware Park has applied for a permit to hold a 30-day race meeting from May 29 to July 5.

NEW ZEALAND B

These Sales provide the highest percentag of Winners of any Sale in any part of th World. 112 Classic Winners have been cate

1947 Catalogues Air-Mailed To Any Part of The World
Cable Address: "WRIGHTSON," Wellington, New Zealand

Every leading breeder in New Zealand consigns the pick of his Yearlings to these Sales. In the past 19 years the catalogue has included 28 Derby winners, 26 St. Leger winners, 15 Oaks winner and 43 Guineas' winners in Australia and New Zealand, claimed as a world's record. The two outstanding three-year-old colts of the present season in New Zealand, Majesty, by the champion sire **FOXBRIDGE**, and Royal Tan, by New Zealand-bred, **ROYAL CHIEF**, were both bought at these Sales by buyers' agents. Majesty, winner of both Guineas, is so far undefeated, and has yet to meet Royal Tan, who has just won the New Zealand Derby. Majesty cost 1600 guineas and Royal Tan 450 guineas as yearlings. **FOXBRIDGE**, who made an all time record for New Zealand and Australia last year by siring the winners of £66,000, will be represented by 18 grand yearlings, many out of top class mares. His son, Catterick Bridge, bought as a yearling for 500 guineas, has just won the £5,000 New Zealand Cup, 2 miles. **CORONACH**, winner of the English Derby and St. Leger, and sire of the brilliant European galloper, Corrida, and the Italian champion, Niccolo del-Arco, is siring wonderful horses in New Zealand where the climate and pastures have revitalized him. In his first season he was leading sire of two-year-old winners and he has since sired My Bonnie, (recently shipped to England) winner of the Guineas, and the colts Coronaire (sold to Australia as a sire), and Colais, first and second in the Great Northern Derby, and the record-breaker, Balgowan, winner of the St. Leger. His eleven yearlings are out of wonderful dams and include a lovely filly from the Derby winner, Indian Princess. The young sire, **BALLOCH**, who has commenced his career brilliantly with two- and three-year-old winners, and is a half-brother to the great Californian sire, *Beau Pere, and the phenomenal New Zealand and Australian success, Mr. Standfast, sire of two winners of the A. J. C. and V. R. C. Derby, is represented by 31 yearlings of marvelous type. Both colts and fillies are out of wonderful matrons from noted winning lines. The catalogue is a record one for the sales.

464 Yearlings, 120 Broodmares and Stallions
Also Race Horses and Untried Stock
Sales Held 16th, 17th, 23rd, 24th, 27th January, 1947

New Zealand pastures and climate are unsurpassed for producing size, vigour, constitution, stamina and steel-like bone. The yearlings are naturally developed which ensures long life and soundness. This year's catalogue includes the largest and most representative ever offered, 264 **COLTS, 200 FILLIES** Many of these are of the most valuable blood, representing families notable for first-class winners for many generations. These sales have produced the great **PHAR LAP**, winner of £70,000. Yearlings by **BATTLE SONG**, an Irish St. Leger winner, and already sire of classic winners, include a grand colt out of Raphis, a sister to Phar Lap, and to Nea Lap, dam of Four Freedoms (noted American winner). Raphis is the dam of the Oaks winner, Swingalong. The other 14 notable yearlings by Battle Song are out of winner producing dams of classic breeding. **FINIS**, winner of the Ascot Gold Cup and half-brother to the Derby winner, Felstead, is represented by 17 yearlings of superlative breeding. **AIRWAY**, half-brother to the Ascot Gold Cup winner, Umiddad, who sired winners in Ireland and England before coming to New Zealand, is represented by 12 yearlings, his first crop. **NEPTUNE**, half-brother by Hyperion to Blue Peter, Derby and Ascot Gold Cup winner, has commenced his first season with brilliant two-year-old winners of grand type and substance. His 12 yearlings are from proven dams, including an Oaks winner. **ROBIN GOODFELLOW**, second in the English Derby, who has sired numerous English winners, and is having notable success in New Zealand, has 24 representatives of splendid breeding. **PROBATION**, a young sire of the Son-in-Law line, which is having phenomenal success in New Zealand, has a wonderful collection of 21 yearlings from splendid dams, including daughters of Paper Money (sire of the dams of 6 Derby winners, and world's record). Probation is out of a sister to *Rhodes Scholar (U. S. A.) and half-sister to Law Maker, great Australian sire. **NIZAMI**, a

BLOODSTOCK SALES

logued since 1929, an average of 6 winners of the Derby Stakes, Oaks Stakes, St. Leger Stakes, and Guineas per year.

brilliant son of Mumtaz Mahal and whose youngsters are having phenomenal success in Australia and New Zealand, has 18 representatives. The dams are beautifully bred. **PHEROZSHAH**, closely related to Nizami, and half-brother to *Mahmoud, and who has sired numerous winners in England, is represented by his first crop. Six sons of the great ***BEAU PERE** who are all siring winners, are represented by 56 yearlings of the *Beau Pere type and quality. One is **ARVAKUR**, half-brother to the giant horse, High Caste, who went to Australia and won £35,652 and defeated all the best of his time, including Ajax. Another is the great **BEAU VITE**, another great winner in Australia and New Zealand of 31 races, some in record time. A third is the brilliant young sire, **BEAU REPAIRE**, whose half-brother is the Derby winner, **ROYAL CHIEF**, with 3 representatives. He sired this season's Derby winner, Royal Tan. Other notable proven sires are **SALMAGUNDI**, sire of winners in Australia, India and a host of good ones in New Zealand, with 8 representatives, **REVELATION**, another brilliant young sire with a high winning percentage, 7 representatives, **RINGMASTER**, sire of Derby winner and the unbeaten two-year-old, **SUBDUED**, with 5 representatives, **TIDERACE**, sire of four classic winners, with 11, **THEIO**, a consistent sire with 10, the great race horse, **DEFAULTER**, who defeated all the best race horses in Australia and New Zealand and who was undefeated at weight-for-age, and now a successful sire, with 4, **FELOUS**, three-quarter brother to Midas, second to the Derby to Dante, with 5, **CHRISTOPHER ROBIN**, winner of the Ascot St. James Stakes, £4,600, and sire of winners in England, Australia and New Zealand, with 3; another Ascot winner in **CHATSWORTH**, already sire of classic winners, with 8; French-bred **BROIEFORT**, a consistent sire of good winners with 9; **LO ZINGARO**, a high class English winner and sire of good winners in Australia and New Zealand, with 3; the Melbourne Cup winner, **NIGHTMARCH**, by Night Raid, with 4; **KINCARDINE**, sire of wonderful Cup horses, including the great race horse, Kindergarten (a second Phar Lap), with 9; and 43 other notable young sires, nearly all already sires of winners.

Purchases Made for American Buyers

The New Zealand Sales not only offer a great selection of notably bred yearlings—remember 18 winners of the Melbourne Cup and the other great two mile contests of New Zealand and Australia have been bought at these Sales—but the prices are the lowest in the world. The New Zealand pound is only worth 3.25 shillings. At the last sales 35 yearlings sold from 1,000 guineas to 4,750 guineas (for a Coronach filly), averaging 1,746 guineas (equivalent to 6,000 shillings) while the overall average was 563½ guineas for 270 yearlings, equal to 1,925 shillings. The previous year the average price was 470 guineas (1,600 shillings). This year the offering of 464 yearlings is an easy record for the Sales, so that an exceptional opportunity is available to buy to advantage. Yearlings bought for America can be broken in and further developed in New Zealand and shipped when desired. The cost is 15 shillings per week for colts and 12 shillings per week for fillies. When shipped the trip occupies about 3 weeks, but there is a possibility that yearlings may be forwarded by air transport. Arrangements have been made for Mr. Ken Austin and Mr. C. E. Robertson, both well-known racing men and Agents, to act as buyers' representatives for American purchasers. Full enquiries are invited either by cable or air-mail. Address either representative Box 1520, Wellington, New Zealand. All purchases will be made subject to a prior Veterinary Certificate of Soundness. Payment for purchases should be made to the undersigned who will attend to shipping and insurance from the fall of the hammer and supervision of the yearlings until they land in U. S. A.

Applications for catalogues should be cabled to the Auctioneers as above.

WRIGHT, STEPHENSON & CO., LTD.

BLOODSTOCK AUCTIONEERS

Customhouse Quay Wellington, New Zealand

Nothing's Omitted
In the lines to Omission

DOMINO
One of the great sires in history of American turf. His best son was

COMMANDO
Like his sire, Commando left an enduring mark. His best son was unbeaten

COLIN
The last great unbeaten horse on American turf. His best was the very fast

JOCK
Jock was a race horse of top class, set 3 track records. His best son is

*CHINKARA
Stakes winner, grandam of Chatterton, High Quest, Fair Star, also dam of

CHANGE
Winner, dam of stakes winner Yankee Princess (stakes, producer), a sister to

SUE STEELE
Winner, dam of five winners, including dam of Round View (Flamingo Stakes); and also

NEGLECT
Dam of two stakes winners, Omission and Johnny Jr., and two other good winners

OMISSION

Omission is a product of his heredity . . . speed . . . precocity . . . stakes winner for several seasons. Omission won the Seminole Stakes at Hialeah early in his 2-year-old campaign, moved north to win the Bowie Kindergarten Stakes, Great American Stakes (top weight), East View Stakes (top weight, 5¾ furlongs, in 1:09, by 3½ lengths, easing up), and placed in five other stakes. At three Omission won the Rowe Memorial Handicap, Swift Stakes, Capital Handicap, and placed in seven other stakes. And at four Omission won the Toboggan Handicap, placed in two other stakes.

Omission won 19 races, including 8 stakes, and $73,300.

Fee $250—Live Foal

Mares subject to my approval. Not responsible for accidents or disease. Fees due before mares change hands or leave Kentucky.

Apply to E. K. Thomas

TIMBERLAWN FARM

Paris, Ky. P. O. Box 196 Phone 411

TIGER

by *Bull Dog—Starless Moment, by *North Star III.

Fee $500
Book Full

ILLINOIS, by Frank E. Butzow

Runaway Horses And Fugitive Dollars

Ponies Can Catch Them Both

CHICAGO, December 22

AN unruly horse which unseats his rider and runs away before he gets to the post is sometimes an expensive proposition, not only for his owner, who hoped to win a purse and a bet, but for the race track where he does his rodeo act. Such a horse is likely to be excused from starting, the money bet on him being refunded to his would-be backers. If he happens to be a short-priced favorite the supporting money might be a considerable amount in these days of big mutuel pools. Reduced to 8 per cent plus breakage (7 per cent plus one-half the breakage after January 1 in Illinois) it can still be a sizeable amount.

That's where the track's interest comes in—and goes out, because the major part of the refund doesn't get back into that particular pool even if there is further delay at the post. Aside from the financial aspects, scratching a runaway often mars interest in the race.

Illinois adopted the refund rule in 1940 in lieu of the old and universal "pay or play" under which all wagers stood from the moment a horse became a "starter" after stepping on the track. It was the outgrowth of an incident in the Stars and Stripes Handicap at Arlington Park that year when Porter's Mite, reared during the post parade, fell over the outer rail and could not start because of injuries. The Illinois Racing Board adopted the refund rule the next day. It was put to use within a week when Sun Alexandria was excused after straddling the inner rail going to the post. The National Association of State Racing Commissioners reacted favorably to the Illinois rule the following winter and it was adopted in other states.

Getting back to the genesis of these desultory remarks, the refunds cost the tracks money. To state how much they cost annually or on the average would be a mere guess, but the efficient auditing department of Arlington and Washington Parks has a pretty close idea of how much it has cost them. Their alert executive director, Ben Lindheimer, figured that one way to reduce this cost would be to have his outriders catch more runaway horses quickly enough to get them to the gate and make them official starters.

Mr. Lindheimer's outriders do a pretty good job and he was not blaming them, but he thought they might do a better job if they were better mounted. He spoke to General Manager John D. Jackson about the matter. So—

"If you were buying ponies for the outriders,

HAGYARD & HAGYARD

VETERINARY SURGEONS

145-147 East Short Street

Lexington Kentucky

MANUFACTURERS OF VETERINARY SUPPLIES

Used and Recommended by Racing Stables and Breeding Farms Everywhere

Write For Our Complete List

Stakes Winner

TOLA ROSE

(PROPERTY OF A. J. SACKETT)

Bay, 1937, by Head Play—June Rose, by Myram (Eng.)

FEE $500 — LIVE FOAL

Standing At

HARTLAND FARM

HORATIO MASON, Manager

Hernando Building Lexington, Ky.

The First Crop of 2-Year-Olds by Amphitheatre and Third Degree Raced in 1946

AMPHITHEATRE was the sire of four winners from five foals, and the fifth has finished second. These 2-year-olds raced in, and won, good races at Saratoga, Jamaica, Garden State, and Suffolk Downs.

Amphitheatre's winners are Trapeze, Column, Going Airy, and Bowery Hall. Cherry Quest has placed. Column defeated Blue Border at Saratoga by 2½ lengths.

Amphitheatre ranked among the best of his year. He won the Flash Stakes, Saratoga Special, Futurity Trial Stakes, and set a new five-furlong track record at Belmont Park in :58⅗. Amphitheatre is a brown 7-year-old son of *Sir Gallahad III—Arena, by St. James. Arena, a good producer, is half-sister to the Spinaway Stakes winner Goose Egg, the dam of Shut Out.

THIRD DEGREE'S first crop to race, included the Flash Stakes winner Gestapo. Third Degree is also the sire of the winners Herbo, Fourth Degree, and Junior Wolf.

Third Degree won four races at two, placed in six stakes, including the National Stallion Stakes, Pimlico Futurity, the Futurity, Grand Union Hotel Stakes, etc. At three Third Degree equaled the track record in winning the Bay Shore Handicap (1:16⅗ for 6½ furlongs), won the Potomac Handicap, Yorktown Handicap, (1⅛ miles in 1:51⅖). At four Third Degree won the Metropolitan Handicap, one mile in 1:35⅖, track good.

Third Degree is a son of Questionnaire and is out of the Broomstick mare Panache, dam of the four stakes winners St. Brideaux, Excalibur, Cristate, and Justinian, and sister to Dr. Clark ($101,569), etc.

Questionnaire

Questionnaire is one of America's leading sires. He is sire of winners of over one and three-quarter million dollars, including 16 stakes winners. Including all crops to race, 11.3 per cent of Questionnaire's foals are stakes winners.

Devil Diver and Shut Out

At Greentree Stud are two stallions not yet represented by get old enough to race: Shut Out, the leading money winner of 1942, whose oldest crop will be yearlings in 1947; and Devil Diver generally acknowledged to have been America's leading handicap performer when he was retired to the stud in 1946. His first foals will arrive in 1947.

GREENTREE STUD, INC.

GREENTREE STUD STALLIONS

Season of 1947

THIRD DEGREE

Bay, 1936, by Questionnaire—Panache, by Broomstick.

$500—RETURN

AMPHITHEATRE

Brown, 1939, by *Sir Gallahad III—Arena, by St. James.

$500—RETURN

DEVIL DIVER

Bay, 1939, by *St. Germans—Dabchick, by *Royal Minstrel.

$1,000—RETURN

BOOK FULL

SHUT OUT

Chestnut, 1939, by Equipoise—Goose Egg, by *Chicle.

$1,000—RETURN

BOOK FULL

QUESTIONNAIRE

Bay, 1927, by Sting—Miss Puzzle, by Disguise.

$1,500—RETURN

BOOK FULL

Return privilege is allowed only for the year 1948 if the mare does not have a live foal, from service in 1947, that can stand up alone and nurse. Should the stallion be sold, die, or be unfit for service in 1948, money will be refunded. Breeding season to close and fees to be paid July 1, 1947. The physical condition of any mare is subject to our approval.

Address

GREENTREE STUD, INC.

P. O. Box 1110

LEXINGTON KENTUCKY

Big Pebble

Big Pebble is the sire of 13 starters. Nine of them have won to date, another has placed.

Fee $500 Return

BIG PEBBLE	Black Servant	Black Toney	Peter Pan
			Belgravia
		*Padula	Laveno
			Padua
	*Beach Talk	Sundridge	Amphion
			Sierra
		*Miss Ronald	Bay Ronald
			Sesara

As a 5-year-old in 1941 Big Pebble won three of the richest and most important fixed events for all-aged horses in the country—the Widener, the Hollywood Gold Cup, and the Washington Park Handicap. In winning these and other races, Big Pebble earned $159,437, a record-breaking sum for a 5-year-old to earn in one season.

Big Pebble ran the 1¼ miles to win the Widener and Hollywood Gold Cup in 2:02⅘ and 2:02⅗, respectively, and the last quarter of the 1¼-mile Washington Park Handicap was run in 25 seconds, with Big Pebble coming from fifth place at the quarter pole to win.

Foray Array

Bay, 1942, by *Foray II—Fine Array, by *Sir Gallahad III

Foray Array showed extreme speed in winning his first two starts and was leading in his only other start when an injury necessitated his retirement. His sire was a stakes winner in three seasons and was rated best two-year-old of his year in England. The second dam is by Stimulus out of the noted producer, Virginia L., by *McGee.

Free to Approved Mares

CIRCLE M FARM, Mr. and Mrs. Edward S. Moore, Owners

Formerly Idle Hour Farm — Dan B. Midkiff, Manager

Old Frankfort Pike, Lexington, Ky. — P. O. Box 1050 — Phone 2849

what sort would you seek?" Mr. Jackson inquired of persons he thought might have an idea in the matter.

The gist of his replies summed up about like this: "The kind that can turn on a dime and run like hell for a quarter."

"That's my conclusion," Jackson said. "Thanks for the verification."

Some of the foregoing conversation took place at the Keeneland sales last month. A short time later Jackson was in Texas with Bud Burmester (the Lone Star's gift from the Southern Cross) as guide and counsellor. Back in Chicago, Mr. Jackson reports that he purchased five (one for himself) part-Thoroughbred geldings which had been used as cutting horses in cow work and which also had been trained for polo. He said when he and a cow-hand tried them they laid right into each other.

Not being gifted at ascertaining other people's financial affairs, this observer is unable to report the amount of the Arlington-Washington refunds last season or the cost of the new ponies, but Mr. Jackson made it clear that "if they do as well as we hope they do" the ponies will prove to be a good investment even if weighed against the association's loss in only one race last summer.

«« »»

Horsemen who were not able to obtain stalls for the Santa Anita Park meeting are reported planning to ask the California Horse Racing Board to permit one day's racing a week at Bay Meadows during the Santa Anita season.

Horsemen Oppose Fingerprinting

Horsemen at the New Orleans Fair Grounds have announced themselves as being opposed to a plan to photograph and fingerprint owners and trainers, as suggested by the Thoroughbred Racing Protective Bureau. Al Gaal, spokesman for some of the horsemen, termed it a plan to compile a "rogues' gallery of owners and trainers." He favors the close supervision of stable employees, he says, but does not approve "the apparent supposition of Mr. Drayton that all horsemen are criminals and should be treated as such. . . . In accordance, every other independent business man in the country also should be photographed and fingerprinted."

«« »»

Racing in Pennsylvania

A proposal to legalize pari-mutuel betting on horse races, leading to the construction of race tracks, is expected to be offered in the Pennsylvania General Assembly in 1947. One of the persons interested in the bill is Representative Hiram G. Andrews, minority leader in the lower house, who is said to have support from Republicans as well as Democrats. One of the chief points advanced in favor of the legislation is the need by Pennsylvania for more revenue. "We let people go out of the State to bet," Andrews was quoted. "The money now goes to Maryland, to New Jersey, and to New York."

*EASTON

Dark Legend — Dark Ronald / Golden Legend
*Phaona — Phalaris / Destination

PEACE HARBOR — New Jersey Futurity
RED SHOES — Schuylerville, Test Stakes, Pimlico Oaks
WILDLIFE — Dwyer Stakes, Shevlin Stakes

SIRE OF 12 STAKES WINNERS ON 4 CONTINENTS

*Easton's first three American crops have gone to the races. His first crop included Wildlife, winner of the Dwyer and Shevlin Stakes; his second, Red Shoes, winner of the Schuylerville, Test Stakes, and Pimlico Oaks; and his third includes Peace Harbor, winner of the 1946 New Jersey Futurity—just to mention his top horses.

*Easton has demonstrated that he "fits" the American picture. That his impressive string of victories in high-class races in England, France, and Belgium are solid performances. By the time his first American-bred crop got to the races *Easton had proved himself as a sire—in England, in India, in South Africa—his produce winning notable stakes in each country.

*Easton is from the Dark Ronald male-line—the most sought after bloodline in the world today.

MEADOWVIEW FARM
(F. W. Armstrong)
Moorestown, N. J.

Fee $1,000
BOOK FULL

Return if mare is not in foal by December 1, 1947.
Not responsible for accidents or disease.

BROWNIE

(PROPERTY OF MRS. JOE W. BROWN)

BROWNIE (Black, 1939)	*Cohort	Grand Parade	Orby
			Grand Geraldine
		Tetrabazzia	The Tetrarch
			Abbazia
	Dorothy B.	Diavolo	Whisk Broom II
			Vexatious
		Omnipotent	Hilarious
			Anna L. Daley

BROWNIE won Carter (triple dead heat), Bay Shore, Princeton, Camden Handicaps and Wilson Stakes and $89,768.

BROWNIE beat such crack handicappers as Apache, Occupation, Bossuet, Kopla, Three Dots, Salto, Buzfuz, New Moon, etc. Brownie was a rugged campaigner, racing six seasons, over all types of track conditions.

BROWNIE is by *Cohort and out of the good winning and producing mare Dorothy B., also dam of the 1946 Monmouth Oaks winner Dorothy Brown. Omnipotent was a good winner and dam of the Louisiana Derby winner and sire Michigan Boy, and of Michigan Girl, dam of the stakes winners Minnelusa and T. M. Dorsett. This is the family of Wise Counsellor.

FEE $250 LIVE FOAL

MINNELUSA

(PROPERTY OF MRS. JOE W. BROWN)

MINNELUSA (Brown, 1938)	Diavolo	Whisk Broom II	Broomstick
			Audience
		Vexatious	Peter Pan
			Contrary
	Michigan Girl	*Rire aux Larmes	Rabelais
			Weeping Willow
		Omnipotent	Hilarious
			Anna L. Daley

MINNELUSA won Kent Handicap, Liberty Handicap, won two overnight races at six furlongs in 1:10⅘ and 1:11, and $18,875.

MINNELUSA beat such horses as Flying Streak, Designator, Wise Moss, T. M. Dorsett, He Rolls, Sir Alfred—all horses possessing extreme speed.

MINNELUSA is a son of Diavolo and is out of the good winner Michigan Girl (also 2nd Derby Trial Stakes), dam of the stakes winner T. M. Dorsett (Kentucky Jockey Club Stakes, Stuyvesant, Fall Highweight, New Rochelle Handicaps) and Jewell Dorsett (12 wins, placed in four stakes). Omnipotent was a winner and dam of the Louisiana Derby winner and sire Michigan Boy, and of Dorothy B., dam of the stakes winners Brownie and Dorothy Brown. This is the family of Wise Counsellor.

MINNELUSA entered the stud in 1945. Was bred to five mares which in 1946 produced four foals. Three of these foals are as good-looking as any in central Kentucky. You are invited to inspect the foals.

FEE $250—LIVE FOAL

Address Communications To

JACK HOWARD

ROOKWOOD FARM

Lexington
Kentucky

Bryan Station Pike
Phone 4401

50 LEADING AMERICAN WINNERS

Horse	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Amount
Whirlaway, 1938	60	32	15	9	$561,161
Stymie, 1941	96	24	24	22	516,285
Assault, 1943	24	10	4	4	441,445
Seabiscuit, 1933	89	33	15	13	437,730
First Fiddle, 1939	95	23	24	20	397,570
Armed, 1941	40	24	9	2	385,175
Sun Beau, 1925	74	33	12	10	376,744
Pavot, 1942	30	14	5	2	372,365
Alsab, 1939	51	25	11	5	350,015
Equipoise, 1928	51	29	10	4	338,610
Challedon, 1936	44	20	7	6	334,660
†**Busher,** 1942	20	15	3	1	334,035
Gallant Fox, 1927	17	11	3	2	328,165
Shut Out, 1939	40	16	6	4	317,507
Zev, 1920	43	23	8	5	303,039
Mate, 1928	73	20	14	19	301,810
Lucky Draw, 1941	30	15	5	2	278,590
†Top Flight, 1929	16	12	0	0	275,900
War Admiral, 1934	26	21	3	1	273,240
Blue Larkspur, 1926	16	10	3	1	272,070
Twenty Grand, 1928	25	14	4	3	261,790
†**Gallorette,** 1942	39	14	10	5	261,410
Devil Diver, 1939	47	22	12	3	261,064
Display, 1923	103	23	25	27	256,326
Exterminator, 1915	100	50	17	17	252,996
Victorian, 1925	39	18	9	1	252,425
Count Fleet, 1940	21	16	4	1	250,300
Man o' War, 1917	21	20	1	0	249,465
Thumbs Up, 1939	45	17	14	7	249,290
Bimelech, 1937	15	11	2	1	248,745
Mioland, 1937	50	18	10	6	244,270
Polynesian, 1942	44	18	8	9	233,065
Occupation, 1940	32	17	9	0	227,035
Sarazen, 1921	55	27	2	6	225,000
†**Honeymoon,** 1943	19	10	3	2	222,370
Market Wise, 1939	53	19	7	10	222,140
Marriage, 1936	99	35	11	12	216,090
Occupy, 1941	56	21	11	7	214,814
Pot o' Luck, 1942	42	8	8	5	214,350
Top Row, 1931	42	14	8	9	213,870
Mike Hall, 1924	73	19	10	12	213,420
*Kayak II, 1935	26	14	8	1	213,205
Crusader, 1923	42	18	8	4	203,261
†Twilight Tear, 1941	23	18	2	2	202,165
Stagehand, 1935	25	9	3	6	200,110
Discovery, 1931	63	27	10	10	195,287
Mad Hatter, 1916	98	32	22	15	194,525
Domino, 1891	25	19	2	1	193,650
Whichone, 1927	14	10	2	1	192,705
Jamestown, 1928	19	12	3	2	189,685

Racing through December 21 included.

†Filly. Boldface type indicates horses whose racing careers are not yet finished.

Note: *Phar Lap is omitted from this list as he won most of his total in Australia. Three of the horses listed above raced in England after racing in America, and their English records, accounting for first, second, and third monies, are included, with the sovereign estimated at $5. The English records of these horses:

Horse (Age)	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Amount
Mate (6)	10	1	2	2	£ 790
Twenty Grand (7)	2	0	0	0	---
Mike Hall (5)	2	0	0	0	---

For *sprains bruises soreness*.. there's nothing like THOROUGHBRED ABSORBENT LINIMENT!

Here's the liniment that helps keep in trim many of the country's famous horses. A favorite at track and stable for years—to speed up relief from wind puffs, windgalls, enlarged tendons, boggy hocks, sore joints and muscles. Does not blister. Trainers, breeders say it's the most effective liniment they've ever used. A "stable-mate" of Thoroughbred Strongylezine for worms.

$2 a bottle from your dealer, or, if he can't supply you, by mail, postpaid. P. O. Box 22-Q, Lima, Pa.

Man-O-War REMEDY COMPANY
LIMA, PA.
Complete Line of Veterinary Remedies
Leg Paint, Liniment, etc.

CLASSIFIED DEPARTMENT

Wanted: Stallion of high racing class. Give breeding, racing, and stud record. Price. Jesse T. Palmer, R. 3, Herndon, Va.

Trainer Available: Long experience, successful record. T. L. Klapproph, 112 East Maxwell St., Lexington, Ky. Phone 8946.

Available: Several good yearlings, galloping. Ready to go to the races soon. Waller Jones Thoroughbred Agency, 435 Hernando Bldg., Lexington, Ky.

For Sale: American Race Horses, 1936 to date, perfect condition; Harrison's Equine F. F. V.'s; and Culver's Blooded Horses of Colonial Days, leather-covered, cracked. $275. P. J. Archer, Box 831, Reading, Pa.

Farm Manager, foreman, life experience handling mares, stallions, foaling, raising, yearlings for market, breaking, treating lame and fired horses. Pasture and feed management. My record certifies ability, etc., references. Married, available January. THE BLOOD-HORSE, Box 43.

Books Wanted: MONTHLY CHART BOOKS for 1935 through January 1946. Runs or non-consecutive monthly issues or volumes. State binding and price. AMERICAN RACING MANUALS dated on front cover, years 1968 through 1939 and dated 1943 and 1944. State binding and price. AMERICAN STUD BOOKS, Volumes 10, 11, 12, 14, 15. Also want other books and magazines on the Thoroughbred horse. Thoroughbred Secretarial Company, Rebecca Edwards, 423 Hernando Bldg., Lexington, Ky.

Van For Sale: Streamlined 8 horse deluxe pullman van. New motor has gone less than 3,500 miles. Condition perfect. Low floor for ease of loading young horses. Air brakes. Cab seats five. Sleeping quarters for two. Storage space for tack. An unusually safe and comfortable van. Ernest Green, 3403 Garrison Blvd., Baltimore 15, Md. Phone Liberty 2500.

Four Freedoms

Stakes Winner of $107,725

At Distances from 7/8 to 1¼ Miles

Combines Top American and Antipodes Lines

- FOUR FREEDOMS, Br. h., 1940
  - Peace Chance
    - Chance Shot
      - Fair Play
      - *Quelle Chance
    - Peace
      - *Stefan the Great
      - *Memories II
  - *Nea Lap
    - Night Raid
      - Radium
      - Sentiment
    - Entreaty
      - Winkie
      - Prayer Wheel

Winner of $107,725, including the Brooklyn Handicap (1¼ miles in 2:02⅘, defeating Wait A Bit, First Fiddle, Alex Barth, *Princequillo), Widener Handicap, (1¼ miles, defeating Sun Again, Alquest, Marriage, Bolingbroke, First Fiddle, etc.), Tropical Handicap (1⅛ miles, 1:49, equaling track record), Palm Beach Handicap (7 furlongs, muddy track, defeating Alex Barth, Signator), Tenny Handicap (1⅛ miles, sloppy track, defeating First Fiddle, *Princequillo).

American breeders, from the earliest times, have gained tremendous success by crossing American-bred sires on well-bred foreign mares. The Stud Book is studded with such examples—horses which were good stakes winners and leading sires. Such is the case of Four Freedoms. His male line is that of Fair Play, his female family comes from New Zealand.

Peace Chance, a grandson of Fair Play, was a Belmont Stakes winner and has placed among the leading American sires. He has sired many top stakes winners, of which Four Freedoms was his most successful.

*Nea Lap, the dam of Four Freedoms, was a winner in New Zealand. She is royally bred. *Nea Lap is a full-sister to *Phar Lap, generally considered to be possibly the greatest horse to come from down under since the days of Carbine. *Phar Lap earned $332,250, which included wins in Melbourne Cup, several Australian Derbys and St. Legers, and Agua Caliente Handicap in his only start in North America. *Nea Lap's sire, Night Raid, was leading sire in Australia in 1930 and 1931.

The female line has produced many top horses down under. From the first three dams of Four Freedoms have also come John o' London, Caliente, Orapai, Willie Win, Treadmill (best horse of his year, and good sire), Malaga, and Urgency—all good stakes winners—winners of Cups, Derbys and St. Legers.

FEE: $500 — RETURN

***WINTER RULES**
Gr., 1940, by Fairway—Blanco, by Blandford.
Fee $500 — Return

HAYRIDE
B., 1938, by Stimulus—Lady Minnie, by *Sir Gallahad III.
Fee $500—Return

CONDIMENT
Ch., 1943, by Eight Thirty—Lazy Susan, by *St. Germans.
Fee $500 — Return
BOOK FULL

D. E. Holeman

PILOT KNOB

Phone 111 **"In the heart of the great middle basin"** **Gallatin, Tenn.**

Travel Diary

(Continued from page 1779)

ence, perhaps, is a greater proportional depth through the heart. He appears quick and stands with his feet well under him. His hindquarters have extraordinary width and depth, with the muscles extending far down. The hocks and knees are quite low, the cannons have excellent shape, and the feet and legs are in perfect alignment, as nearly as the eye can judge. He has quality but is not at all fine. There are small saddle marks.

In striking contrast to Caracalla, a great stayer, Djebel gives an appearance of early maturity and high speed.

"Here's the horse you should stand in America," I said.

"Yes," said M. de Brignac. "That's right. He's also the horse we should keep here."

Djebel is by Tourbillon out of Loika, by Gay Crusader out of Coeur a Coeur, by *Teddy, third dam *Ballantrae, whose family in America was responsible for Equipoise and Seabiscuit. Come to think of it, Djebel runs to the pattern of those two horses to some degree, but is, if I remember right, a little less heavy. Foaled in 1937, his racing career quickly ran into the war, but he won the Middle Park Stakes and Two Thousand Guineas in England, continued his successes in France, and as a 5-year-old won seven races in seven starts, including the Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, at 1½ miles.

His first foals are 2-year-olds of this year, and they have achieved a great success. They are quick-maturing and, in general, small, and it remains to be tested how they will stand up under the searching of longer races.

We had a look next at Goya (bay, 1934, by Tourbillon out of the noted race mare and producer Zariba, by Sardanapale), which has distinguished himself as the sire of Nirgal and other good horses. He was a bit lighter in build, though not at all light. The Ellsworths, who, as good Western horsemen, are strong on type, were almost as enthusiastic as they had been over Djebel. Heber Ellsworth liked him better—"Just look at that quarter!"—but would have had an argument if there had been time to argue.

Pharis

LAST they led out Pharis (1936, by Pharos—Carissima, by Clarissimus, second dam Casquettes, by Captivation). The catalogue called him a bay, but he was quite dark.

"The best race horse ever seen in this country," said Count de Brignac, taking in a lot of territory. Since the Count is not given to exaggeration, I take it that his statement was, though perhaps debatable, something more than idle chatter. Actually Pharis ran only three times, as a 3-year-old. He was unbeaten, winning the Prix Noailles, Prix du Jockey Club, and Grand Prix de Paris. The war prevented his meeting England's best 3-year-old of 1939, Lord Rosebery's Blue Peter, in the St. Leger. Before the Germans took him he stood one season in France, got 11 foals, of which ten were winners, including five high-class racers, Ardan, Priam, Phidias, Palencia, and Pharelle. He was back in France last year in time to get six foals of this year. (The Remount has some of his German-bred foals at Front Royal, but the Jockey Club has refused them recognition.)

Pharis is a rather heavily made horse, with substance approximating that of Calumet Farm's Sun Again, which is an unusual specimen for depth and width of body. He has a deep crested neck, in keeping with his heavy build and his forceful appearance. The bone and muscling are in proportion, the joints large for the attachment of huge muscles, the loins wide across. There is an impression of tremendous substance and strength about him, yet he walks with the easy swing of a lithe athlete. It is difficult to resist the feeling that here is an extraordinary horse.

The presence in France of sires like Pharis, Djebel, and Goya, sires of horses which are running brilliantly as 2-year-olds and at the middle distances, suggests that English breeding, accustomed to the largest share of the world export trade, is now up against the toughest competition it has ever had, not only in the field of stamina but in that of speed and precocity. Of M. Boussac's six 400-guinea stallions only Pharis and his son Ardan are eligible for the *General Stud Book*, but, since the whole stud is now shot through with "American" blood, there is a strong chance that many of the best offspring of these two will be ineligible.

France has been able for many years to turn out high-class stayers. Now she is able to turn out horses with brilliant speed. Since this development is coincident with a rapidly increasing percentage of ineligible horses of top class, it appears that France must soon make a choice.

(1) She can face the prospect of having her best stock become progressively "tainted" and thus barred from a large part of the world market. (2) Or she can recognize again the American Stud Book and thereby leave the rest of the world to choose whether it will follow suit. There is little question in my mind that others would follow.

« « » »

N. A. S. R. C. Annual Meeting

Annual meeting of the National Association of State Racing Commissioners has been scheduled tentatively for April 22-24 at Lexington, according to Leslie Combs II, president. Definite dates will be announced after the Keeneland spring meeting has been scheduled.

It is planned to hold business sessions in the morning, and the commissioners will attend the Keeneland races in the afternoon. Tours of central Kentucky horse farms and other diversions also are on the program.

GILDED KNIGHT whipping Challedon in the Chesapeake Stakes. Gilded Knight was a horse of great speed, stamina, and ability to carry weight.

Gilded Knight

A potentially great sire who will stand in Kentucky for the first time in 1947.

Speed—at 2 broke a 15-year-old track record at Empire City when he carried 116 lbs. for five furlongs in :59⅖. At 3 he ran six furlongs at Jamaica in 1:11⅖, 116 lbs., and the following day Johnstown carried 112 lbs., ran the same distance in winning the Paumonok Handicap, in 1:11⅕. The same year Gilded Knight won the Survivor Stakes, 1 1/16 miles, in 1:45⅗, over a sloppy track carrying top weight of 119 lbs.

Stamina—He won the Chesapeake and Survivor Stakes, and Wannamoisett Handicap; second in Preakness, Kenner Stakes, and Continental Handicap; third in Belmont, Diamond State Stakes, Pimlico, and New England Futurities.

Soundness—An exceptionally clean, well-made, strong horse which won in three seasons.

Class—Was a stakes horse which ran against and defeated the top horses of his day, including Challedon, Johnstown, Hash, Third Degree, El Chico, Porter's Mite, Easy Mon, T. M. Dorsett, Lovely Night, Heather Broom, and others—in fact every leading 2- and 3-year-old of 1938-39.

Weight Carrier—He carried or shared top weight in 7 of his 10 starts as a 3-year-old when he won $30,160—not a bad figure for 1939.

And Also—Gilded Knight is a son of *Sir Gallahad III—Gold Brick (dam of 10 winners, grandam of two stakes winners), by Broomstick. The second, third, and fourth dams produced stakes winners and dams of stakes winners. Gilded Knight has gotten over 90% of his mares in foal; and 100% of his foals started—100% of his starters have won.

FEE $250 — LIVE FOAL

For 1947 GILDED KNIGHT *will stand at*

THREAVE MAIN STUD PARIS, KENTUCKY

Property of Jonabell Farms. For further information, call or write CARTER THORNTON — Paris, Phone 5200

Death of Col. W. V. Thraves

Col. W. V. Thraves, 73, who since 1916 had bred Thoroughbred horses at Longridge Plantation, on the Paris pike near Lexington, died at his home on December 22 after a long illness.

A native of Amelia County, Virginia, he was graduated from the University of Virginia, and for a time practiced law at Richmond, Va. Later he moved to Oklahoma, where he opened a law office and became prosecuting attorney at Nowata. For several years he was engaged in the oil business in Oklahoma, Texas, and California, and he eventually moved to Lexington as the representative of an oil company.

Prior to establishing his residence at Lexington, he had become interested in racing and breeding through a visit to the track at Juarez, Mexico, where he met Col. Phil T. Chinn. He successfully raced two fillies purchased from Colonel Chinn, and after arriving at Lexington he purchased some acreage and began breeding horses. Martha Lee (by *Marta Santa—Siss Lee, by *Oddfellow), one of the fillies he bought from Colonel Chinn, produced the stakes winners Lady Astor and Nancy Langhorne and six other winners, and the other, Gipsy Love (Cesarion—Chinela, by Ben Brush), produced the Grab Bag winner Happy Thoughts and other winners. Colonel Thraves sold a half interest in Happy Thoughts to the late E. F. Simms for a reported $50,000.

Other horses successfully raced by Colonel Thraves were Butter Beans, which set a mile record of 1:38⅘ at Beulah Park, Busyridge, and others, some of which raced under the name of his daughter, Mrs. Katherine Thraves Maxwell. Other survivors include his wife, Mrs. Gertrude Campbell Thraves; a granddaughter, a brother, and three sisters. Burial was at Richmond, Va., on December 24.

«« »»

Smith Reported Cleared

Trainer Tom Smith, whose license was revoked for a year beginning last November by New York authorities, has been reinstated, according to report, and the California Horse Racing Board has been notified that there is no reason for his not being granted a license. Smith, outstandingly successful with the Maine Chance Farm horses of Mrs. Elizabeth N. Graham during 1945, has been under virtual suspension for a year because a stable foreman employed by Maine Chance administered an ephedrine nasal spray to the horse Magnific Duel, owned by Mrs. Graham and racing in New York.

«« »»

Racing in Nevada

Plans have been announced for the construction of a $2,500,000 race track at Las Vegas, Nev., by Joe Smoot, who says he has options on two tracts of land and has been granted a charter by the Nevada State Racing Commission. Construction is expected to start early in 1947.

Track Building Stopped

The Burrillville Racing Association, Inc., of Pawtucket, R. I., and the E. Turgeon Construction Company, Inc., employed by the association, on December 17 agreed to halt construction on four stables at a new six-furlong race track at Lincoln, R. I., the Civilian Production Administration announced.

The Burrillville Association, which operates the Pascoag track in Rhode Island, announced last January that it planned to replace Pascoag, a half-miler, with the new Lincoln course.

«« »»

Mrs. H. Rodney Sharp Dies

Mrs. H. Rodney Sharp, the former Isabella du Pont, died at Wilmington, Del., on December 17 after a short illness. Mrs. Sharp was an active horsewoman. Survivors include her husband and two sons, H. Rodney Sharp, Jr., and Bayard Sharp.

THE BOTTEN CORNER FEED & WATER BUCKET

This illustration shows the Botten Corner Feed and Water Bucket with new installation bracket now furnished on all orders. Note this new bracket requires NO BIT SNAP. The eye on the lip of the bucket fits over lower pin in the bracket and the upper pin can be easily lifted to pass the bail so that the bucket is held securely in the corner. The upper pin is made so that it cannot be removed and thus become lost.

The Botten Corner Shield with bracket as shown is used on the Botten Fence Feeder which will be ready for the market just as soon as we can get enough materials to make delivery. We have a new folder showing the Botten Fence Feeder and Corner Buckets which we will be pleased to mail upon request.

INTRODUCTORY OFFER

We will ship one Botten Corner Feed and Water Bucket with new installation bracket for $6.00 Prepaid to any address in the U. S. A. (Botten Corner Shield shown not included). This offer gives you a chance to look the bucket over and compare it with what you are using. Send for your sample bucket today and get our discounts on larger orders.

You will find the Botten Corner Bucket will prevent waste of feed, last much longer and will be an easier and more sanitary way of feeding and watering your stock.

BOTTEN BUCKET COMPANY
CHAGRIN FALLS, OHIO
"You will like the Botten Bucket and your horse will too"

Bernborough Coming to Kentucky

(Continued from page 1781)

to readers of THE BLOOD-HORSE who have followed his career in the dispatches of its Australian correspondent Gwyn Jones. Foaled in Queensland in 1939 (in the second half of the year, of course), he became a local hero in the district of Toowoomba, in Queensland, running up a long list of victories in races of only nominal value. An action of the Queensland Turf Club prevented his racing outside the little town of Toowoomba while he remained the property of the interests which owned him in his early years.

It was not until 1945, when he was a 6-year-old with a reputation that had gone beyond the actual accomplishments within his limited opportunities, that he was put up for auction. He was bought by A. O. Romano, of Sydney, for 2,600 guineas. Moved at once to the larger tracks, where he now was free to perform, he ran up a record of 15 consecutive victories, including two races in one day, carrying weights up to 151 pounds.

In his last start, on November 2, 1946 at Flemington, he broke a sesamoid bone, necessitating his retirement.

Bernborough is one of the first crop of foals got by Emborough, an English stakes winner imported by Andrew Maguire, a colorful Australian sporting figure who bred the noted Ajax and himself sired Mary Maguire, who had a career in Hollywood and later in London. Bern Maid, the dam of Bernborough, was 18 years old when she produced Bernborough. As a yearling she was sold for 42½ guineas. She did not race (insofar as the official records show), and her sparse produce had performed mostly on the small tracks of Australia.

A huge horse, standing half an inch more than 17 hands, he ran from behind with a devastating rush.

LESLIE COMBS II

Bernborough will stand at his Spendthrift Farm.

Bernborough's Racing Record

AT TWO, 1942. Five starts, four wins, one second, £103. All starts at Toowoomba, all handicaps.

Date	Wt.	Fin.	Race, distance, time
Feb. 7	117	1	Maidens, 5 f., 1:03⅗. (Won on protest).
Mar. 7	119	2	5 f., 1:04.
Mar. 21	115	1	5½ f., 109⅕.
April 4	120	1	5 f., 103⅖.
May 16	135	1	5½ f., 1:11.

AT THREE, 1942-43. Four starts, four wins, £198. All starts at Toowoomba, all handicaps.

Date	Wt.	Fin.	Race, distance, time
Aug. 1	105	1	6 f., 1:15⅗.
Jan. 23	113	1	7 f., 1:31.
Feb. 13	123	1	7 f., 1:27⅕ (equaled record).
April 10	126	1	7 f., 1:26⅖.

AT FOUR, 1943-44. Two starts, one third, £10. All starts at Toowoomba.

Date	Wt.	Fin.	Race, distance, time
Dec. 26	150	3	Boxing Day H., 7 f., 1:27⅖.
April 8	129	upl.	Weetwood H., 6 f.

AT FIVE, 1944-45. Eight starts, three wins, one second, £870. All starts at Toowoomba.

Date	Wt.	Fin.	Race, distance, time
Oct. 28	118	upl.	Welter H., 7 f.
Nov. 11	121	1	Spring H., 7 f., 1:25⅗.
Mar. 10	149	upl.	Welter H., 6 f.
Mar. 31	132	upl.	Weetwood H., 6 f.
April 2	132	upl.	Toowoomba Cup, 9 f.
June 30	133	1	Flying H., 6 f., 1:14⅗.
June 30	147	1	Clifford Park H., 9 f., 1:52⅘.
July 28	152	2	Park H., 6 f., 1:15⅖, (beaten by ½ length).

AT SIX, 1945-46, 11 starts, 10 wins, £19,756.

Date	Wt.	Fin.	Race, distance, time
Dec. 8	129	upl.	Canterbury Park Flying H., 7¼ f.
Dec. 22	128	1	Randwick Villiers S., about 8 f., 1:37¼.
Dec. 29	132	1	Randwick Carrington S., about 6 f., 1:10¼.
Jan. 28	131	1	Randwick Australian Day H., 7 f., 1:24¾.
Feb. 23	142	1	Caulfield Futurity S., 7 f., 1:24¼.
Mar. 2	139	1	Flemington Newmarket H., 6f., 1:12¾.
April 6	128	1	Rosehill Rawson S., 9 f., 1:52.
April 13	128	1	Randwick Chipping Norton S., 10 f., 2:02¼.
April 22	127	1	Randwick All-Aged S., 8 f., 1:40.
June 1	145	1	Doomben Ten Thousand, 7 f., less 93 yds., 1:18¾.
June 8	151	1	Doomben Cup, 11 f., 2:14¾.

AT SEVEN, 1946. Seven starts, five wins, £4,567.

Date	Wt.	Fin.	Race, distance, time
Aug. 31	151	1	Randwick Warwick S., about 7 f., 1:26¼.
Sept. 12	137	1	Randwick Chelmsford S., 9 f., 1:54¼.
Sept. 21	137	1	Rosehill Hill S., 8½ f., 1:45¼.
Oct. 5	134	1	Flemington Melbourne S., 8 f., 1:37½.
Oct. 12	130	1	Caulfield S., 9 f., 1:50 (course record).
Oct. 19	150	upl.	Caulfield Cup, 1½ m.
Nov. 11	129	upl.	Flemington Mackinnon S., 10 f., (broke down).

Yearling Auctions of 1946

(Continued from page 1773)

B. c., *Erie II, by *Easton (S 549)_____Havahome Stable 2,800
B. c., *Tomorrow II, by *Easton (S 549)____G. R. McIntosh 2,700
4 head, $10,600; average $2,650.

EASY MON, b., 1936, by *Pharamond II—Slow and Easy, by Colin

B. c., Arimar, by Ariel (S 553)_____J. P. Smith 8,200
Ch. f., Cedar Lillie, by Discovery (KF 1520)__M. J. Oakley 1,200
Br. c., Easter Joy, by Gnome (KF 1483)_____Bryant Ott 4,600
Ch. c., Fibber, by Mate (KF 1452)_____Paul V. Cohn 3,300
Br. f., Imperial Blondy, by Blondin (KF 1446)___M. J. Oakley 4,900
Ch. f., Kitchen Miss, by Porteodine (KF 1446)_Marcal Stable 2,000
B. f., Lady Reatha, by Mere Play (S 499)_____John Bosley 2,500
Ch. f., Laila Brook, by Coldstream (KS 463)____Gustave Ring 5,000
Mon Torch, br. c., Princess Torch, by Torchilla (KF 1411)
J. B. Latta 11,000
Dk. gr. c., Royal Edict, by *Royal Minstrel (S 553)
A. S. Hewitt 12,000
Br. f., Step Quick, by Eternal (KS 463)_____L. A. Moseley 7,100
11 head, $61,800; average $5,618.

ECONOMIC, ch., 1929, by Infinite—Karelia, by St. Henry

Ch. c., Equipet, by Equipoise (S 549)_____Philip Godfrey 8,000
B. f., Shanette, by *Sir Greysteel (S 549)____Hollybeach Farm 3,000

EIGHT THIRTY, ch., 1936, by Pilate—Dinner Time, by High Time

Blk. f., Brown Biscuit, by Sir Andrew (KS 457)
Brookfield Farms 10,500
Ch. f., Lull, by *Bull Dog (KS 464)_____Jay Paley 25,000
Dk. b. f., Mammy's Girl, by *Pharamond II (KS 465)
Ernest F. Mudge 7,100
Ch. c., Misty Isle, by *Sickle (KS 383)_____L. Schlosser 33,000
B. c., *Never Again II, by Pharos (KS 383)__Mill River Stable 20,000
Ch. f., Sugar Run, by *St. Germans (KS 419)
Marlboro Stud Farm 8,100
Ch. c., Sunfel, by *Sun Briar (KS 384)____Cary C. Boshamer 21,000
7 head, $124,700; average $17,814.

EMILEO, b., or br., 1933, by Sun Pal—Lady Astor, by Sweep

B. f., Distant Light, by Sweeping Light (KF 1446)__W. Burke 900

EQUATOR, ch., 1938, by Equipoise—*Aroma, by Santry

Ch. f., Dieselong, by Whiskalong (KS 420)
Cromwell Bloodstock Agency 2,500

EQUESTRIAN, ch., 1936, by Equipoise—Frilette, by Man o' War

Ch. c., Sailorette, by Starpatic (KF 1522)_____Deering Howe 5,000

EQUISTONE, br., 1937, by Equipoise—Drystone, by Man o' War

Ch. f., Flying Wind, by *Strolling Player (S 551)
Geo. D. Widener 11,000

ETERNAL BULL, b., 1939, by *Bull Dog—Rose Eternal, by Eternal

B. c., Dusky Lass, by *Pharamond II (KF 1446)_T. C. Eastman 5,900
Eternal Way, b. c., Gloria Monk, by *Monk's Way (KF 1446)
Marcal Stables 4,500
B. f., Inspiration, by *Mount Beacon (KF 1517)_A. D. Schook 600
B. f., Little Marco, by *Tehad (KS 384)_____Charles Rufi 2,500
Eternal News, b. f., More News, by Misstep (KF 1446)
G. R. Bryson 2,200
Eternal Shore, b. f., Shortening, by Brevity (KF 1446)
Mrs. Duval A. Headley 3,600
B. f., Stirred Up, by Stimulus (KS 465)_____W L Ranch 5,200
Wazanita, br. f., Wazayata, by *Omond (KF 1446)
M. J. Oakley 2,000
B. f., Weatherime, by Saxon (KS 460)_____G. R. Bryson 4,200
9 head $30,700; average $3,411.

EXHIBIT, ch., 1932, by Display—Ranee, by Black Toney

Ch. f., La Sorpresa, by *Challenger II (Cal. 281)_Al V. Gomez 2,500

FENELON, b., 1937, by *Sir Gallahad III—*Filante, by Sardanapale

Ch. f., Air Pocket, by Ariel (KS 384)_____Fred Wyse 7,500
B. f., Blind Lane, by Blind Play (S 549)_____Tom Rodrock 8,100
B. c., Edina, by Sun Flag (KS 383)_____L. Schlosser 6,000
B. f., Indian Summer, by *Politian (KS 384)___Leo Gerngross 3,000
B. f., My Flag, by American Flag (KS 422)___W. M. Wickham 7,600
B. f., Riva, by *Wrack (S 549)_____Mrs. Alfred A. Roberts 3,600
6 head, $35,800; average $5,967.

FIGHTING FOX, b., 1935, by *Sir Gallahad III—Marguerite, by Celt

Br. c., Alice Harris, by *Ambassador IV (KS 422)_E. P. Taylor 4,500
B. f., Alwick, by *Alcazar (KS 420)_____Frank Spellman 4,300
Ch. c., Bird Nest, by Mad Hatter (KS 383)_Emil Schwarzhaupt 22,000
Br. c., Delma Dunn, by Captain Alcock (KS 384)
Marlboro Stud Farm 8,000
Br. c., Demanding, by *Hourless (KS 460)_High Ground Stable 9,500
Ch. f., Four Mile Maid, by Chatterton (KF 1517)
Mrs. C. Tumin 3,000
Br. f., Frith, by *Wrack (KS 419)_____J. F. Flanagan 10,000
Dk. b. f., Glen Kenney, by Burgoo King (KS 460)
K. Ramsey, Agent 4,300
Blk. f., Joji T., by Supremus (KS 455)_____H. J. Brennen 10,300
B. f., Night Eagle, by Eternal (KS 419)__Marlboro Stud Farm 3,700
B. f., Stonechat, by Chatterton (KS 422)_____J. A. Litwin 6,000

Okapi

Br., 1930, by Eternal —Oktibbena, by *Rock Sand.

(Owned by Mrs. Isabel Dodge Sloane)

65% of his foals are winners to date.

Stakes Winner In Three Seasons

Okapi was a stakes winner in three seasons. Sire of winners of over $750,000.

Okapi is the sire of an unusually high percentage of winners, which keep winning year after year. Among the 14 winners in his first crop eight have won at six and later. Okapi is the sire of 72 winners of $778,-848, through September 28. Two of his produce have set track records this year (at 5½ furlongs and 1 mile and 70 yds.). Okapi is the sire of the stakes winners Kewey Dee, Safeguard, Kopla, Gannet, Okana, and many other good consistent winners.

Fee $600 — Live Foal

PSYCHIC BID Ch., 1932, by Chance Play—Queen Herod, by Tetratema. **$250 — Live Foal**

Standing at

High Hope Farm

(DOUGLAS M. DAVIS)

Russell Cave Pike
Phone 4740

Lexington
Kentucky

B. c., Symphorosa, by *Light Brigade (KS 422) A. G. Robertson 10,500
12 head, $96,100; average $8,008.

***FILISTEO, br., 1934, by Adam's Apple—Noemi, by St. Wolf**

†Br. c., Pompola, by Pompey (Can. 1000)___George McCullagh 5,500
Ch. f., *Siss, by Coronach (Can. 1000)_____Charlie Hemstead 5,000
†By Budpath or *Filisteo.

FIRETHORN, br., 1932, by *Sun Briar—Baton Rouge, by Man o' War

Ch. f., Attara, by *Archaic (KS 455)_____G. R. Bryson 3,600
B. f., Coy Damsel, by Gallant Knight or *Bright Knight (KF 1513)_____Henry Toriente 1,100
Br. c., *Cypress Point II, by Fairway (KS 457)___J. E. Ryan 15,000
B. c., Ever Dear, by Eternal (KS 457)_____Lewis M. Crosley 20,500
Ch. c., Hasagne, by Haste (KS 455)_____E. D. Levinson 7,200
Br. c., Panay, by *Chicle (KS 455)_____Brandywine Stable 12,500
B. f., Pharganner, by *Pharamond II (KS 419)___M. Wexler 13,000
B. c., Pious, by Dominion (KS 455)_____Christiana Stable 10,000
B. c., Pockmantie, by The Porter (KS 456)___Augustus & Nahm 3,500
Ch. f., Sidi Barrani, by *Sir Gallahad III (KS 383) O. Clelland, Agent 4,000
10 head, $90,400; average $9,040.

***FIROZEPORE, br., 1934, by Rustom Pasha—Farmood, by Phalaris**

Br. f., Cheeky Sue, by Black Toney (Cal. 167)_G. P. Rogerson 5,000
Blk. c., Easy Sailing, by *Happy Argo (Cal. 167) Albert S. Rogell 6,750
Br. c., Frisky Matron, by *Bistouri (Cal. 167)____Alan Ladd 2,500
Blk. c., High Flight, by High Time (Cal. 167)_Jack D. Rogers 11,000
Br. c., High Maria, by High Time (Cal. 167) C. H. Jones & Sons 10,000
5 head, $35,250; average $7,050.

FLAG POLE, ch., 1929, by American Flag—Broomotta, by Broomstick

Ch. g., Muddler, by Dunlin (S 499)_____F. H. Bontecou 900

FLARES, b., 1933, by Gallant Fox—Flambino, by *Wrack

B. f., Broad Ripple, by Stimulus (S 549)____Henry McDaniel 23,000
B. f., Charred Keg, by Stimulus (KS 422)_____E. P. Taylor 5,000
B. f., Frilled, by Pompey (S 549)_____S. S. Zell 4,000
B. f., Hayai, by Delhi (KS 422)_____Mrs. Irving Gushen 4,000
B. f., Pomana, by Pompey (S 549)_____Thomas Piatt 3,100
B. f., Tweet Tweet, by *Sir Gallahad III (KS 423) Clifford Mooers 4,000
6 head, $43,100; average $7,183.

FLINT SHOT, b., 1931, by Chance Shot—*La Bayonette, by Verwood

B. c., *Borgia II, by Bosworth (KS 383)_____W. Veeneman 10,000
B. f., Bottom Dollar, by *North Star III (KF 1411) T. C. Melrose 3,000
B. f., Jane's Hope, by *Shifting Sands II (KF 1411) J. Wynant 2,100
B. c., Peggy Lee, by Black Toney (KF 1517)___E. K. Thomas 1,600
B. c., Status, by Jean Valjean (KF 1411)_____Joseph Stein 3,500
5 head, $20,200; average $4,040.

FOXBROUGH, b., 1936, by *Sir Gallahad III—Marguerite, by Celt

B. f., Incitant, by *War Cry (Mex. 1559)__Mrs. C. Covarrubias 4,400

GALAPAS, dk. b., 1935, by *Sir Gallahad III—Tenting, by *Omar Khayyam

B. f., Southern Ayre, by Neddie (Cal. 281)_____R. W. Suhr 1,100

GALLAHADION, b., 1937, by *Sir Gallahad III—Countess Time, by Reigh Count

B. f., Conquest, by High Time (KF 1452)__Augustus & Nahm 3,000
B. c., Hollyhock, by Blue Larkspur (S 553)___Bohanet Stable 6,000
Ch. c., Oneulike, by Vandergrift (KF 1447)____Arch F. Dye 5,500
B. f., Ortaisi, by The Porter (KF 1515)_____C. Hemstead 1,700
B. c., Topsy, by *Jacopo (S 553)_____W-L Ranch 12,500
5 head, $28,700; average $5,740.

GALLANT FOX, b., 1927, by *Sir Gallahad III—Marguerite, by Celt

Ch. c., Dora May, by Republic (S 501)_____W. W. Adams 5,600
B. c., Fair Breeze, by For Fair (S 501)_____M. Bonis 2,600
Br. f., Peter Polly, by Peter Pan (KF 1411)_W. R. Knebelkamp 3,400
B. c., Quiet Song, by Reigh Count (KF 1411)____J. McShane 3,300
B. f., Tyche, by *Marvex (KF 1446)_____Point-A-View Stud 3,600
5 head, $18,500; average $3,700.

GEORGE RENFROE, br., 1931, by Escoba—Eve, by First Chip

Key Witness, ch. f., My Witness, by Rasper (Cal. 1118) Steve Salatich 500

GERALD, b., 1934, by *Pharamond II—Sarah Constant, by Man o' War

Belle Germonde, b. f., Bell Ormond, by *Belfonds (KF 1522) A. D. Ness 600
B. f., Grand Promise, by Grand Time (S 500)__W. H. Gallagher 2,000
B. f., Playwick, by Westwick (S 549)_____Geo. F. McNulty 2,000
B. c., *Portrush, by Dynamo (S 549)_____John Bosley, Jr. 4,000
Ch. c., Runamuck, by Chilhowee (S 500)_____J. Doland 2,200
5 head, $10,800; average $2,160.

GILDED KNIGHT, b., 1936, by *Sir Gallahad III—Gold Brick, by Broomstick

Elated, dk. br. f., Awaited, by After Me (KF 1446) Glenwood Farms 1,400
My Trump, dk. ch. f., Chaltrump, by *Challenger II (KF 1446) G. I. Martin 1,900

Yearlings by COLDSTREAM
Averaged at Auction
In 1946

$20,150 each

Among all sires of yearlings sold at public auction in 1946, yearlings by Coldstream brought the fifth highest average, among those stallions with three or more yearlings sold. Coldstream placed right behind *Mahmoud, War Admiral, *Blenheim II, Whirlaway, Blue Larkspur, and *Sir Gallahad III. Four yearlings by Coldstream sold for $50,000, $16,000, $8,500, $6,100, respectively.

The Coldstream yearlings develop into winners. Of his starters 82% have won. Coldstream is the sire of Riverland, winner of $97,295, including the Riggs, Dixie, Westchester, Excelsior, Hawthorne, Speed, Hawthorne Autumn Handicaps, and Laurel Stakes. Magic Stream won the Christiana Stakes, and Top Ceiling, Ravenala, Cold Crack have placed in eight stakes.

Fee $500—Live Foal

Coldstream Stud
Incorporated

Lexington Kentucky

Gilded Bird, ch. f., High Bird, by High Time (KF 1446)
Mark Leach 1,500
High Hunch, ch. c., Hunsie, by High Time (KF 1446)
Glenwood Farms 2,500
Knight's Ace, ch. c., Hurriette, by Care Ace (KF 1446)
Rose Maria Stable 2,600
Gildsie, b. f., June Lee, by General Lee (KF 1446)
C. T. Croker, Jr. 1,100
6 head, $11,000; average $1,833.

GINOBI, gr., 1937, by *Gino—Sunaibi, by *Sun Briar

Gray Jim, gr. c., Lady Slavey, by King James (Md. 1236)
Mrs. C. C. Ford 2,000

GIPSY MINSTREL, gr., 1935, by *Royal Minstrel—*Grey Duchess, by Le Dragon

Ben L., gr. c., Jubilant Lady, by *Justice F. (Cal. 167)
Opal Tollerup 1,700
Smile Time, gr. c., Margiebell, by Salud (Cal. 281)_M. S. Felts 2,800
All Velvet, gr. f., Mep, by Black Toney (Cal. 167)
Joseph di Giorgio 3,000
Betty's Beauty, gr. f., Miss Dallas, by Lantados (Cal. 167)
Joseph di Giorgio 1,700
Br. f., Pretty Ellen, by *Bistouri (Cal. 168)
Katherine Gustefson 2,000
5 head, $11,200; average $2,240.

GOOD GOODS, h., 1931, by Neddie—*Brocatelle, by Radium

Ch. f., Gino's Moll, by *Gino (S 549)_____E. H. Ryan 3,500
Dk. b. f., Glorious Hour, by *Hourless (S 500)__S. I. Pisterio 3,100
Br. c., Jalna, by The Porter (KF 1517)_____Joseph Kernan 2,500
Br. c., Mezzotint, by Sweeping Light (S 499)___Hirsch Jacobs 1,500
4 head, $10,600; average $2,650.

GRAND SLAM, ch., 1933, by Chance Play—Jeanne Bowdre, by Luke McLuke

B. f., Alfaye B., by Supremus (KF 1452)_____J. W. Rodgers 2,800
B. f., Elf Lock, by *Chicle (KS 419)_____Greentree Stable 13,000
Br. c., Forever Yours, by Toro (S 553)_____A. G. Robertson 32,500
Lt. ch. f., La Reigh, by Count Gallahad (KS 461)
Marlboro Stud Farm 3,500
Dk. b. c., *Mindrum Maid, by *Bahram or *Mahmoud (S 553)
P. Godfrey 7,500
B. c., Roguish Girl, by Roguish Eye (S 553)_____W. H. Cane 7,000
B. f., Sickle Dust, by *Sickle (KS 420)
John H. Clark Horse Agency 7,500
Ch. c., Tremendous, by Canter (KS 420)__Brandywine Stable 9,000
Ch. c., Valdina Myth, by Sortie (KF 1482)__James Barry Ryan 8,100
Blk. f., Watch Her, by On Watch (S 551)__Harry LaMontagne 23,000
Ch. c., Well Rewarded, by *Sickle (S 553)_____S. S. Zell 8,500
11 head, $122,400; average $11,127.

GRAND TIME, ch., 1930, by High Time—*La Grande Armee, by Verdun

Gr. c., Aquabelle, by *Belfonds (S 500)_____Hugh Dufford 2,600
Br. f., Gallanda, by *Sir Gallahad III (S 500)_____W. Garth 3,000
Br. c., Smart Crack, by *Kiev (S 500)_____F. A. Bonsal 5,000
3 head, $10,600; average $3,533.

GREAT UNION, dk. b., 1935, by *Sir Gallahad III—My Flag, by American Flag

B. c., Bur Black, by Burgoo King (KF 1520)__F. H. Wendell 1,000

GROG, b., 1933, by Hard Tack—Exhilarate, by Stimulus

Bar Maid, b. f., Arak, by Sortie (Cal. 167)_____H. Wright 600
Grog Swizzle, ch. f., Battling Kate, by Diavolo (Cal. 167)
Dr. L. H. Thiessen 900
Gin Squirt, ch. f., Breakfast Time, by Last Reveille (Cal. 167)
Archie Sneed 1,000
Royal Fizz, br. f., Carla Mar, by Xenofol (Cal. 167)
W. R. Buster 600
Bomba Bibi, ch. f., Chota Bibi, by Naishapur (Cal. 167)
S. D. Kabow 750
Rum Swizzle, b. f., Daisy Greenock, by Greenock (Cal. 167)
H. Wright 700
Grog Toddy, br. c., Doreid Noir, by Bewithus (Cal. 167)
R. L. Wilson 1,000
Mudinyourey, b. c., Irksome, by Diavolo (Cal. 167)
J. C. Donnelly 850
Creole Lady, b. f., Mattie Houser, by *Bistouri (Cal. 167)
S. Stanley Wheat 550
Nip, ch. c., Mildred Hamburg, by Rockminster (Cal. 167)
Ross E. Cooper 1,000
Br. c., Spring Fancy, by Mate (Cal. 168)__William Shannon 600
11 head, $8,550; average $777.

***HAIRAN, b., 1932, by Fairway—Harpsichord, by Louvois**

Ch. c., Absolution, by John P. Grier (S 553)_Mrs. Ada L. Rice 7,200
Ch. c., Aperitif, by Stimulus (KS 455)____High Ground Stable 5,500
Ch. f., Bisonette, by High Time (KS 455)_____B. B. Johnson 2,800
B. c., Contrast, by Brooms (KS 419)_____William Veeneman 10,000
B. c., Dispel, by Display (KS 455)_____R. S. McLaughlin 7,500
Ch. c., Dogmatic, by *Bull Dog (KS 455)
Chester Caldwell, Agent 4,000
Ch. f., Featherweight, by *Axenstein (KS 455)
Cromwell Bloodstock Agency 3,500
B. f., Glacial, by *Hourless (KS 455)____Ernest F. Mudge 3,500
B. f., Glitter, by Display (KF 1452)_____Mrs. J. J. Chesney 2,100
Ch. c., Hadaflower, by Hadagal (KS 419)_____E. W. Cragin 6,500
B. f., Keyspring, by Black Toney (KS 455)____Highland Farm 3,000
B. c., Lotta Bull, by *Bull Dog (KS 455)____Dave Ferguson 5,000
Br. f., Lotus Leaf, by *Sickle (KS 455)_Chester Caldwell, Agent 4,500
B. f., Marozia, by Sun Flag (KF 1452)___W. J. Dowling, Agent 2,000
B. c., Play Dis, by Display (KS 456)_____Leon Brittingham 3,500
Ch. c., Playsickle, by *Sickle (KS 456)_____J. E. McBride 3,700
B. f., Snowflake, by Mad Hatter (KS 456)__Mrs. H. Bowyer 5,500
B. f., Stylistic, by Diavolo (KS 456)_____Mrs. E. Denemark 3,600
B. c., Superlee, by Supremus (KS 456)_____Highland Farm 3,300
Ch. f., Swivel, by *Swift and Sure (KS 456)_Mrs. Ada L. Rice 10,000
Br. f., Unique, by Peter Pan (KS 456)_____E. H. Moody 3,800
21 head $100,500; average $4,786.

HALBERD, ch., 1940, by *Blenheim II—Wand, by Man o' War

Ch. c., Beloved One, by My Play (S 459)_____C. R. Miller 3,200
Ch. c., Caravan Queen, by *Strolling Player (S 500)
H. C. Genter 2,500
Ch. f., Feu Bar, by *Pot au Feu (S 549)_____Clynmara Stud 2,100
†B. f., Gallante, by Gallant Fox (S 549)__Humphrey S. Finney 1,800
Ch. c., Henrina, by St. Henry (S 549)_____C. R. Miller 2,700
B. f., Karelia's Time, by Time Maker (S 549)_Dr. J. W. Bowley 1,600
†Ch. c., Sceptre's Own, by *Bright Knight (S 500)_J. S. Kroese 2,700
Ch. c., Memsahib, by Dozer (KF 1484)_____R. C. Braden 900
Ch. f., Soda, by Chance Shot (S 549)_____B. S. Cutler 1,400
Br. c., Time Edna, by Time Maker (S 549)_____Greenever Farm 3,100
B. c., Wee Woody, by Wooderaft (S 549)_____Dan Forsythe 5,000
†Time Maker or Halberd.
16 head, $26,100; average $2,610.

HALCYON, b., 1928, by Broomstick—Prudery, by Peter Pan

B. c., Faithful Friend, by Ballot (KF 1517)_Louis de Latour 6,600
Br. c., Judy L., by Firethorn (KS 461)____Joseph R. Steinman 8,600

***HALCYON GIFT, b., 1935, by Manna—Kingfisher, by *Ksar**

B. c., *Leap On, by Poor Man (KF 1515)
Cromwell Bloodstock Agency 3,000
Ch. c., Memsahib, by Dozer (KF 1484)_____H. C. Braden 900
Dk. gr. f., Needle, by *Stefan the Great (KF 1520)
F. H. Wendell 700
B. c., Procne, by *Pandion (KS 384)_____L. Schlosser 7,100
B. f., Sunny Spain, by *Golden Boss (KF 1446)__Joe McIntosh 1,600
5 head, $13,300; average $2,660.

HALTAL, dk. b., 1937, by The Porter—False Modesty, by Whisk Broom II

B. f., After All, by *Dis Done (KS 463)____Brookfield Farms 3,500
B. c., Fair Flag, by *Omar Khayyam (KS 463)__C. R. Valentine 2,500
Br. c., *Felicia II, by Asterus (KS 383)____Mrs. Ada L. Rice 7,500
B. c., Jessie Gladys, by *Pharamond II (KS 463)
G. H. Bostwick 4,000
B. c., Lady Charlotte, by *Sir Gallahad III (KS 463)
Lazy F Ranch 10,000
B. f., Lady Ethelyn, by Pennant (KS 463)_____T. Jolley 3,700
B. c., Royce Lake, by *Sun Briar (KS 463)____Orange Stable 3,500
Br. c., Secret Rose, by Blue Larkspur (KS 465)__I. J. Collins 3,500
B. f., Wild Turkey, by *Hourless (KS 463)____J. F. Flanagan 8,000
9 head, $46,200; average $5,133.

***HAPPY ARGO, b., 1923, by Argosy—Happy Hours, by St. Monans**

B. g., Iva Mae, by Peace Chance (Md. 1164)____Sammy Hicks 2,500

HAPPY FOX, b., 1933, by Gallant Fox—My Reverie, by Ultimus

B. c., Ffafryn, by Marine or *Osiris II (Can. 1000)__Pat Meade 2,200

HASH, b., 1936, by Questionnaire—Delicacy, by *Chicle

B. f., Blue Print, by Bubbling Over (KF 1446)
K. Ramsey, Agent 8,250
B. c., Enticing, by *Over There (KS 419)___Emil Schwarzhoupt 15,000
B. c., Flying Lance, by *Lancegaye (KF 1411)____G. I. Martin 1,500
B. c., Manatella, by *The Satrap (KS 419)____William Helis 20,000
B. c., Marion P., by Chance Shot (KS 419)_K. Ramsey, Agent 18,500
B. c., Pretty Risky, by Omaha (KS 419)_____Leo Gerngross 10,000
B. f., Simple Flower, by Black Servant (KS 419)
D. A. Rosenbaum 7,500
7 head, $80,750; average $11,536.

HAYRIDE, b., 1938, by Stimulus—Lady Minnie, by *Sir Gallahad III

B. f., Ada M., by Sweep (KS 420)_____G. R. Bryson 2,500
B. f., Flying Bonnet, by Flying Heels (KF 1452)_U. S. Remount 3,000
B. c., Okapilida, by Okapi (KS 420)_____Roy Waldron 4,000
B. c., Okapilida, by Okapi (KF 1452)_____O. S. Deming 5,300
B. f., Phaedra, by Insco (KF 1446)_____S. Killpatrick 2,200
B. c., Pick Out, by The Scout (KS 420)_____J. E. McBride 4,100
B. c., Transcendent, by Transmute (KS 420)__Leo J. Cailloutte 5,000
B. c., Wee Colleen, by St. Henry (KF 1520)_____T. D. Buhl 3,500
8 head (1 sold twice), $29,600; average $3,700.

***HAYTIME II, br., 1931, by Phalaris—Composure, by Buchan**

Lybian, br. c., Jean O'Doon, by *Spey Pearl (Can. 1000)
R. R. Young 3,700

HEAD PLAY, ch., 1930, by My Play—Red Head, by King Gorin

B. f., *Adorable II, by Sardanapale (S 499)
Mickey Harrison, Agent 2,000
B. f., Beausympathy, by Sun Beau (S 549)____Hugh Dufford 2,400
Ch. c., Blue Marque, by Blue Larkspur (S 550)_H. B. Hershon 4,900
B. c., Conservancy, by *Blink II (S 550)_____Mrs. H. Bowyer 3,000
B. f., Dijonette, by Westwick (S 552)_____J. Graf 2,900
B. c., Kay Marion, by Aneroid (Md. 1236)____John Glennon 800
Red ro. f., Mechlin, by *Blenheim II (S 550)____Nydrie Stud 6,100
Ch. f., Natomas, by Stimulus (S 550)_____Paragon Stable 2,000
Ch. c., Sunlygret, by *Sun Briar (S 550)____James Forsythe 6,500
9 head, $30,600; average $3,400.

HEATHER BROOM, ch., 1936, by The Porter—Janet Blair, by Sir Martin

B. f., Calycanthus, by Brown Bud (S 552)___Howell E. Jackson 4,000
B. c., Clean Out, by Pompey (S 551)____Lester Manor Stable 6,700

HE DID, b., 1933, by Victorian—Dinah Did, by Colin

B. c., Brandy, by Dozer (KS 465)_____T. Jolley, Agent 2,100
Ch. c., Daunt, by Lucullite (S 549)____W. S. Jacobs, Agent 5,500
Br. c., Jungle Flower, by Tiger (KS 465)_____C. R. Valentine 4,000
Br. c., Jungle Flower, by Tiger (KF 1483)___W. G. Robertson 2,900
4 head (1 sold twice), $14,500; average $3,625.

***HELIOPOLIS, b., 1936, by Hyperion—Drift, by Swynford**

B. c., Army Colors, by Man o' War (KS 383)_Brookfield Farms 12,500
B. c., Boat, by Man o' War (KS 419)_____Leo Gerngross 15,000
B. f., Blondella, by Blondin (KS 457)_____J. Graham Brown 8,000
Ch. c., Bright Future, by High Quest (KS 457)____Alfred Klee 7,500
B. c. Clickety Clack, by Flying Heels (KS 464)__Frank Frankel 11,000
B. f., Daffy, by The Porter (KS 464)_____F. W. Hooper 3,100
Ch. f., Evening Tide, by *Bull Dog (KS 464)_____J. E. Ryan 21,000
B. c., Fairy Day, by Man o' War (KS 419)__J. A. Kinard, Jr. 16,500
Ch. c., Fire Lass, by *Pot au Feu (KS 464)_____Leo Gerngross 13,000
Ch. f., Jayjean, by Rolled Stocking (KS 463)__Brookfield Farm 6,100
Dk. b. c., Jeannetti, by *St. Germans (KS 464)_F. W. Hooper 31,000
Ch. f., Medid, by Menow (KS 464)_____Max Hirsch 21,000
B. f., Perini, by My Play (KS 464)_____Max Hirsch 4,000
Ch. c., War Flower, by Man o' War (KS 420)
Maine Chance Stable 30,000
14 head, $199,700; average $14,264.

HIGH BREEZE, br., 1938, by Ariel—Theia, by Chance Play

Ch. f., Epimae, by Epithet (KF 1482)____Dan V. Terrell, Jr. 700
Blk. f., Grecian Beauty, by Upset (KF 1447)_____A. Pelleteri 1,700
B. f., Little Player, by *Strolling Player (KF 1482)
U. S. Remount 1,200
Blk. f., Little Romona, by Nassak or Forest Play (KF 1411)
Buckley and Locklear 2,100
†Ch. f., Lureen, by Stimulus (KF 1452)___Mrs. J. J. Chesney 1,400
Br. c., Too Late, by *Crimper (KF 1483)___Mrs. A. M. Creech 2,500
Blk. f., Vinaha, by Victorian (KF 1482)_____Billy Minor 2,200
†By King Cole or High Breeze.
7 head, $11,800; average $1,686.

HIGH QUEST, b., 1931, by *Sir Gallahad III—Etoile Filante, by Fair Play

B. f., Fair Scanty, by For Fair (KF 1520)___Mrs. W. A. Reed 900

HIGH STRUNG, ch., 1926, by High Time—Emotion, by Friar Rock

Ch. f., Oust, by Trimdon (KF 1520)_____W. G. Reynolds 1,100
B. c., Willow Song, by Clock Tower (KF 1483)
Cary C. Boshamer, Agent 6,000

HIGH VELOCITY, br., 1934, by *Abbot's Nymph—Big Sally, by *Brumado

Br. f., Pretty Miss, by Leonardo II (Md. 1236)__John Glennon 1,100

***HILLTOWN, b., 1932, by *Blenheim II—*Phaona, by Phalaris**

B. c., Flighty Girl, by Crusader (S 501)____Greendale Stable 2,600
Blk. c., Montmary, by Ormont (KS 420)_____Arnold Hanger 6,000

HOLLYROOD, b., 1933, by High Cloud—*Mandy Hamilton, by John o' Gaunt

Atagal, b. f., Amy Lee, by Bon Homme (Cal. 168)
Katherine Gustefson 1,300
B. c., Fate, by Identify (Cal. 1118)_____Armstrong Stables 6,750
Pushemup, br. f., Glass Ball, by Chance Shot (Cal. 168)
G. P. Rogerson 1,800
Fightsum, b. f., Miss Steinhaus, by Transmute (Cal. 168)
E. B. Johnston 2,900
Leavsum, b. c., Santa Sweep, by Sweep (Cal. 168)
P. E. Gordon 2,800
B. c., Xingu, by *War Cry (Cal. 698)_____Ralph Hines 10,500
6 head, $26,050; average $4,342.

HOWDEN, ch., 1933, by Fair Ball—Mary Kelly, by Ormondale

Howsweet, br. f., Valdina Honey, by Osculator (Cal. 281)
H. Wright 900

***HUNTER'S MOON IV, b., 1936, by Foxhunter—Pearl Opal, by Bruleur**

B. f., Bonnie Glen, by Bon Homme (Cal. 1118)
Mrs. C. E. Mounts 750

HYGROHOUR, ch., 1940, by Hygro—Hour By Hour, by *Hourless

Janitzio, ch. c., Strange Melody, by Flight of Time (Mex. 1559)
M. Moreno 2,200

***HYPERIONION, ch., 1940, by Hyperion—*Penicuik II, by Buchan**

Ch. f., Shady Lady, by Black Toney (S 550)_____T. M. Waller 3,700

***HYPNOTIST II, b., 1936, by Hyperion—Flying Gal, by *Sir Gallahad III**

B. c., Danger, by *Sir Gallahad III (KS 422)_Mill River Stable 4,100
B. f., Imperial Ann, by Bubbling Over (KF 1483)
Christiana Stable 4,500
Br. f., Last Song, by My Play (KF 1452)_____C. Ortlieb 2,600
Br. f., Liberty Flag, by American Flag (KF 1411)_M. J. Oakley 1,100
Dk. br. f., Maidoduntreath, by Man o' War (KF 1515)
Bur-Fit Stable 3,500
Dk. b. f., Mile o' Gold, by Sir Andrew (KF 1517)_Thomas Piatt 1,700
Ch. c., Neverfail, by Man o' War (KS 383)_____J. Eitinger 5,800

SIR JIM JAMES

(Owned By S. D. SIDELL)

SIR JIM JAMES
B. or Br., 1933
- St. James
  - *Ambassador IV
    - Dark Ronald
    - Excellenza
  - *Bobolink II
    - Willonyx
    - Chelandry
- Eastern Fashion
  - Sweep
    - Ben Brush
    - Pink Domino
  - Hindu Dress
    - Delhi
    - Costume, by Domino

SIR JIM JAMES—a handicap performer, winner in six seasons, placed in the Clark, Lincoln, Motor City, De La Salle, Stars and Stripes and Marquette Handicaps.

ST. JAMES—winner Futurity, United States Hotel Stakes, Saratoga Special, Paumonok Handicap. Sire of the stakes winners Jamestown (Futurity, Withers, Grand Union Hotel, Saratoga Special. Sire of Johnstown), Sailor Beware, Evening, Whizz James, Williamstown, Tatanne, etc.

EASTERN FASHION—unraced, also produced the winners Chinese Custom (six seasons), Hagerman, and Valdina Dude (12 wins in 1945, 8 wins in 1946).

SIR JIM JAMES is the sire of eight foals of racing age, five of which have been winners. His foals include Sicot (winner $10,270 in 1946 and $6,310 in 1945; and the **leading 2-year-old**

SILEE — winner of six races and $33,725, including Miles Standish Stakes (defeating Mel Eppley); 1 mile Commonwealth Stakes (defeating Jet Pilot); second in Mayflower Stakes (defeated by ½ length).

Limited Book For 1947 Offered To Approved Mares

Fee $250 — Return

Not Responsible For Accidents or Disease.

Standing At

S. D. SIDELL
1830 S. W. 12th St.
Miami 35, Fla.
Phone 9-6958

Valley View Farm

JOE BAILEY
Vailev View Farm
R. R. 3, Shepherdsville, Ky.
Phone 1311

Ch. f., Royal Sandal, by *Royal Minstrel (KS 383)
Brandywine Stable 8,000
B. f., Vagrant, by Man o' War (KS 384)____Emil Schwarzhaupt 13,000
9 head, $44,300; average $4,922.

IMPOUND, b., 1936, by Sun Beau—Embargo Arts, by Embargo (Eng.)

Harry D. M., dk. br. c., Lulu Khayyam, by *Omar Khayyam (Md. 1236)_____Larry Gottlieb 1,200

INVERMARK, ch., 1933, by *Teddy—Symphorosa, by *Light Brigade

Ch. f., Mystique, by *Aethelstan II (KF 1411)__T. C. Melrose 2,100

ISAIAH, blk., 1930, by High Time—Mary Belle, by Ballot

Blk. f., Ebony Fly, by Flying Ebony (KF 1520)__Mrs. C. Tumin 1,200
Blk. c., Fly Light, by Whisk Broom II (KF 1482)_I. J. Collins 2,100
Ch. c., Harpen Belle, by *Harpenden (KF 1515)
Good News Stable 7,500
B. c., Odee, by Brown Admiral (KF 1522)_____W. H. Foales 1,300
4 head, $12,100; average $3,025.

***ISOLATER, b., 1933, by Blandford—Priscilla Carter, by *Omar Khayyam**

Dk. ch. f., Anaflame, by Sir Andrew (KF 1452)__Paul V. Cohn 5,100
Ch. f., Dusty Pink, by Omaha (KS 419)_____E. P. Taylor 2,000
Br. c., Lucky Amelia, by *Donnacona (KS 383)
Weston W. Adams 7,200
B. c., Lucky Pledge, by *Sir Gallahad III (KS 422)
Walter D. Fletcher 15,500
Dk. b. c., Reserved, by *Bull Dog (KS 419)_____J. E. Ryan 13,500
B. c., Ripples, by *Sir Gallahad III (KS 422)
Brookmeade Stable 4,500
B. f., Royal Min, by *Royal Minstrel (KS 419)
L. J. Hollenbach 4,500
Dk. b. f., Ruths Hope, by *Monk's Way (KS 419)_J. A. Litwin 3,600
8 head, $55,900; average $6,988.

JACK HIGH, ch., 1926, by John P. Grier—Priscilla, by *Star Shoot

B. c., *Blanditia, by Blandford (S 551)____Wm. Goadby Loew 16,000
Ch. f., Carickmacross, by Chance Play (S 551)_Dr. J. W. Bowley 3,000
Dk. b. f., Swinging By, by Caruso (S 551)__Sanford Stud Farm 5,200
Ch. c., *Vale Vale, by Blandford (S 552)_____J. S. Kroese 4,800
4 head, $29,000; average $7,250.

JACK HORGAN, br., 1924, by Paul Weidel—*The Doll, by St. Amant

B. f., Sweetheart Time, by Hanbridge (KF 1520)
H. Forrest, Agent 1,900

***JACOPO, b. or br., 1928, by Sansovino—Black Ray, by Black Jester**

Br. c., Agnes Ayres, by King James (KS 419)_L. W. Stellings 7,900
Dk. br. c., Bill's Marge, by Zacaweista (KS 423)
Weston W. Adams 6,700
B. c., Camelot, by *Sir Gallahad III (KS 461)____Jay Paley 8,000
B. f., Donna Jo, by Pompey (KS 420)_____Coldstream Stud 10,000
B. c., Flawless, by Gallant Fox (KS 423)_____Irving Gushen 4,100
B. c., Flora Mary, by *Sir Gallahad III (KS 422)
Christiana Stable 8,000
B. c., Gala Song, by *Sir Gallahad III (KS 422)_J. F. Flanagan 4,500
B. c., Gallant Lady, by *Sir Gallahad III (S 549)
H. L. Straus 7,500
B. f., Gentle Tryst, by *Sir Gallahad III (S 553)
Royce G. Martin 9,000
B. f., Keyway, by Pompey (KS 419)_____F. Sharpe 2,300
B. c., Madam Capet, by *Gino (KS 419)_____E. P. Taylor 13,500
B. f., Mrs. Punch, by Stimulus (KS 463)____Ernest F. Mudge 5,200
B. c., Norado, by Stimulus (S 553)_____Rigan McKinney 13,500
Dk. gr. f., *Titter II, by Tetratema (KS 422)__Frank Frankel 4,600
B. c., Vermouth, by Stimulus (S 552)_____T. H. McCreery 6,500
B. f., War Risk, by Stimulus (KS 423)_____J. E. Ryan 6,000
B. f., Whimsical Miss, by Supremus (KS 422)_____Monte Weil 5,000
17 head, $122,300; average $7,194.

JAMESTOWN, b., 1928, by St. James—Mlle. Dazie, by Fair Play

B. f., Clever Song, by *Jacopo (KS 419)_____Clifford Moores 10,500
B. f., Dustina, by Pompey (KS 455)____Walter W. Jones 5,600
B. c., Glamorous, by Nocturnal (KS 455)_____A. G. Robertson 5,100
Br. c., Lotofus, by John P. Grier (KS 384)_____W. Veeneman 12,000
B. c., Macquita, by Stimulus (S 552)_____Sherrill Ward 10,000
B. f., Tucky Rose, by Brilliant (KF 1446)_____C. Ortlieb 1,800
6 head, $45,000; average $7,500.

JEAN VALJEAN, ch., 1926, by *Stefan the Great—Jeanne Bowdre, by Luke McLuke

B. c., Bobbles, by *Sir Gallahad III (KS 461)__H. McDaniel 11,500
Ch. c., Carnival Queen, by *Donnacona (KS 461)
Weston W. Adams 3,000
B. f., *Diane de Poitiers, by *Aethelstan II_Earle Fowler, Agent 6,100
Blk. c., Emma Dear, by General Thatcher (S 501)
J. S. Sylvester, Jr. 15,500
4 head, $36,100; average $9,025.

JOCK, b., 1924, by Colin—Kathleen, by *Sempronius

B. f., Glorious Betsy, by *Wrack (KF 1411)_Charles Hemstead 1,200

JOHAKE, b., 1935, by *Jacopo—Happy Gal, by *Sir Gallahad III

Paddycee, b. c., Aloof, by *North Star III (Can. 1000)
George McCullagh 4,000
B. f., Lovely Sister, by Peter Hastings (KF 1522)_E. H. Moody 900

JOHNSTOWN, b., 1936, by Jamestown—La France, by *Sir Gallahad III

B. f., Duplication, by Diavolo (KS 423)_Walter P. Chrysler, Jr. 3,000
Dk. b. f., Lady Greville, by *Sir Gallahad III (KS 461)
H. G. Goff 5,600
Br. f., Little Wichita, by Royal Ford (KS 420)__J. E. Ryan 15,000

Happy New Year to all

*Reading II

b. h. Marconigram—Gravure

Book Full
1947
Fee $1,000

J. H. RYAN
Ryana Ranch
9802 Balboa Blvd.
San Fernando, Calif.

In Northern Kentucky

Devil Red

Br. h., 1937, by *Sir Gallahad III—Dustwhirl, by Sweep.

Devil Red is a son of *Sir Gallahad III, world's leading sire of money winners, and Dustwhirl, world's leading producer of money winners. From Devil Red's first crop, seven of his 11 foals are winners at 3, 1946, and two won at two.

Fee $350—Return

Bold and Bad

B. h., 1937, by Blue Larkspur—*Knockaney Bridge, by Bridge of Earn.

Bold and Bad's first crop are yearlings of 1946. Bold and Bad is brother to the stakes winner Brooklyn; brother to the good race mare Bloodroot, dam of Bric a Bac, Be Faithful, and Bimlette; half-brother to stakes winner Brookfield.

Bold and Bad won five races, defeated Hash, Haltal, Roman, The Chief, The Finest, Multitude, etc.

Fee $250—Return

Fees payable Sept. 1, 1947 if mare is in foal.

LOOKOUT STUD FARM
(JAMES BRINK)
Erlanger, Ky. P. O. Box 101
Phone Dixie 7304

"THE MEADOW" STALLIONS

SEASON OF 1947

BOSSUET

*Boswell — Bosworth / Flying Gal
*Vibration II — Sir Cosmo / Ciliata

Dark Bay Horse, 1940.

Bossuet won stakes in track-record time and won at 5 furlongs on up to more than a mile. In the Valley Forge Handicap, he ran 6 furlongs in 1:10⅕, carrying 128 pounds. In winning the Voter Handicap, 6 furlongs in 1:10⅗, he defeated Adulator, Shut Out, Alsab, and others.

He defeated Brownie and Mar-Kell when he won the Rosemont Handicap. In the Carter Handicap, Bossuet was in the famous triple-heat for first place with Brownie and Wait A Bit. Bossuet also won the Fleetwing Handicap and other important races. At a mile and 70 yards he was second to Count Fleet, and he lost the Experimental Free Handicap by a neck.

Bossuet entered stud in 1946.

FEE: $500 — RETURN

DE VALERA

Upset — Whisk Broom II / Pankhurst
Rosie O'Grady — Hamburg / Cherokee Rose II

Bay Horse, 1930.

A winning race horse of genuine class for five consecutive seasons, De Valera has been given little opportunity in the stud, BUT LOOK WHAT HE HAS DONE WITH HIS OPPORTUNITIES:

He is the sire of five foals of racing age, four have started, three have won and the other has been three times second. His foals include Sun Ireland, never out of the money at 2, winner at 3, 1946; Johnny Dimick, winner and placed in stakes at 2, 1946, and never out of the money to Oct. 1; Princess Eire, 3 times 2nd at 2, 1946; Docdonough, 5 wins.

Here is a sire which merely has been overlooked.

FEE: $300 — RETURN

GINO REX

*Gino — Tetratema / Teresina
Sun Tess — *Sun Briar / *Contessina

Gray Horse, 1936.

Gino Rex is a stakes winner with a total of 22 wins to his credit. He won over fast and muddy tracks, won in track-record time.

He liked best the middle distances, from seven furlongs to 1³⁄₁₆ miles, and at these distances defeated many horses of class.

His sire, *Gino, was a stakes winner in England and has sired extremely fast horses in America. His dam, Sun Tess, is three-fourths sister to Reigh Count, sire of Count Fleet.

Gino Rex entered stud in 1946.

FEE: $200 — RETURN

All three stallions are standing
at The Meadow.

Apply
W. Bryan Gentry, Manager

The Meadow
(CHRISTOPHER T. CHENERY)

DOSWELL, VIRGINIA **PHONE — DAWN 8F3**

Br. c., Manakoora, by *Bull Dog (KS 461)__Milton Shagrin 5,000
B. c., Miss Elaine, by Pompey (KS 422)_____Alfred Klee 4,200
B. f., Palma, by Gallant Fox (KF 1451)_____Paul V. Cohn 4,500
B. c., So Rare, by Stimulus (KS 422)_____Mill River Stable 12,100
B. c., Strong, by Man o' War (KF 1411)____M. J. Oakley 4,800
Dk. gr. f., Teddums, by Gallant Fox (KS 460)_____Jay Paley 5,300
B. f., Whirligig, by Pompey (KS 422)_____Brookmeade Stable 9,900
10 head, $69,400; average $6,940.

***JUSTICE F., b. or br., 1924, by Abbots Trace—Icemond, by Desmond**
Br. c., Koji, by Bon Homme (Cal. 666)_A. B. Van Dealon, Jr. 400

KANSAS, b., 1938, by *Sun Briar—Galomar, by *Sir Gallahad III
Ch. c., Clouds, by High Cloud (S 499)_____Glenwood Farm 2,500

KENTY, br., 1933, by *Teddy—Lady Emmeline, by King James
Ch. f., Checker Board, by Diavolo (KF 1411)__H. F. Fellows 1,000
B. f., Lady Cohort, by *Cohort (KF 1520)__Vincent Cicero, Jr. 800

KHAMSEEN, gr., 1931, by *Sir Greysteel—Anquince, by Peter Quince
Ch. c., Exvolo, by Diavolo (KF 1515)_____Andrew Ayers 1,700
Br. c., Phalasan, by *Phalaros (KF 1515)____Andrew Ayers 2,000
Ch. c., Santa Inez, by Iron Crown (KF 1515)_____H. S. Gum 1,800
Gr. c., Sky Peach, by Iron Crown (KF 1515)_Mrs. A. E. Reuben 3,600
4 head, $9,100; average $2,275.

KING COLE, b., 1938, by *Pharamond II—Golden Melody, by *Mont d'Or II
Br. c., Irvana, by Blue Larkspur (KS 457)___Brookmeade Stable 20,000
B. f., Julia Grant, by General Grant (KF 1482)_D. C. Wilhelm 2,100
B. c., Nasca, by *Rosolio (S 549)_____J. T. Malone 8,500
Ch. c., Notas Sociales, by Blue Larkspur (S 499)__Matt Brady 12,000
B. f., Patrona, by *Chicle (KS 384)_____D. A. Rosenbaum 2,100
B. c., Reprove, by *Trompe la Mort (KS 455)_J. Graham Brown 6,300
B. f., Short Run, by Hard Tack (S 499)_____Hugh Fontaine 6,000
Br. c., Sweeping Willow, by Sweep On (KF 1483)__H. C. Genter 8,800
Br. f., Tudor Queen, by St. James (KS 384)
Lester Manor Stable 5,600
9 head, $71,400; average $7,933.

KNAVE HIGH, ch., 1934, by Jack High—Alice Foster, by *Pataud
Ch. c., Raincoat, by Mud (S 499)_____Jack Skinner 1,300

***KNIGHT'S CAPRICE, dk. br., 1935, by Knight of the Garter—Gay Caprice, by Cygnus**
Peligrosa, br. f., Sweepiera, by Sweep (Mex. 1559)_F. Medrano 2,400

LADYSMAN, ch., 1930, by Pompey—Lady Belle, by *Polymelian
Br. c., Brown Gold, by Nocturnal (S 552)_____Bobanet Stable 4,000
B. f., Busy Lady, by Bostonian (KF 1446)__Mrs. A. M. Creech 3,000
Ch. c., Gorgeous Lady, by *Colonel Vennie or Busy American (S 553)_____A. S. Hewitt 14,000
Ch. c., Kabo, by *Epinard (S 553)_____Havahome Stable 5,000
B. c., Lotus Flower, by Whichone (S 552)___Twin Oaks Farm 6,500
Ch. f., Noticing, by Transmute (S 552)_____Twin Oaks Farm 4,500
6 head, $37,000; average $6,167.

LAS ANIMAS LAD, ch., 1940, by Phantom General—Helen Joyce, by Peter Joyce
Ch. c., Stella Mc., by Sun Flag (KF 1522)_Mrs. R. J. Barbin 1,000

LASSATOR, ch., 1935, by Osculator—Mountain Lassie, by Harmonicon
Ch. f., Lady Perifox, by Perifox (Cal. 168)_____J. H. Ryan 1,500
Ch. c., Mynah, by Stimulus (Cal. 168)_____Albert Ichelson 6,500

LAUGH CLOWN, ch., 1939, by Caruso—Caricature, by His Majesty
Ch. f., Blue Black, by Black Servant (S 551)___Victory Stable 2,400

LIBERTY LIMITED, b., 1929, by *Sir Gallahad III—Dare Say, by Cudgel
Ch. c., Bright Shot, by Son o' Battle (Mex. 1559)
G. Z. Carranza 3,800
Br. f., Cooperation, by *Cohort (Mex. 1559)__Jesus Urteaga 2,800
Blk. f., Valdina Joan, by *Cohort (Mex. 1559)___Jesus Urteaga 5,200
3 head, $11,800; average $3,933.

LITTLE PEBBLES, b., 1931, by *Gunrock—Cruzada, by Cruzados
Chiquita Bravo, br. f., Kluani, by Sir Andrew (Cal. 1118)
W. B. Muney 700

LITTLETOWN, b., 1940, by Jamestown—Little Wichita, by Royal Ford
Townlette, b. f., Buckolette, by Buck (KF 1411)_J. L. Stewart 1,700
Dk. br. c., Daddy's Gal, by Isaiah (KF 1451)
J. M. Goode, Agent 3,200
B. c., Imola, by Whichone (KS 420)_____G. R. Bryson 6,000
Ch. f., Laura Ella, by Lee O. Cotner (S 500)__E. E. Russell 1,500
Ch. f., Strathspey, by *Strathleven (KF 1411)____G. Felkner 1,600
5 head, $14,000; average $2,800.

LOVELY NIGHT, b., 1936, by Pilate—Snooze, by Peter Pan
Ch. f., Rockdale, by Trap Rock (KF 1515)__Old Glory Farms 1,400
Ch. f., *Scarborough, by Bridge of Earn (KF 1517)
Good News Stable 3,500
Ch. f., Tea Leaves, by *Pharamond II (KF 1515)_Janon Fisher 2,600
Fly Creek, ch. f., Waterset, by Upset (KF 1515)
John A. Bell III 2,100
4 head, $9,600; average $2,400.

LUCKY OMEN, iron gr., 1935, by *Gino—Sun Miss, by *Sun Briar
Ch. c., Chatelet, by Chatterton (S 500)_____Samuel Fain 2,000
Ch. f., Hoosic Maid, by *Waygood (Md. 1236)__A. F. Thomas 350

By Menow
—out of dam of 4 stakes winners

HARMONY NOW

(Owned by Miss Henrietta Bingham and Carter Thornton.)

HARMONY NOW b., 1941
- Menow
  - *Pharamond II
    - Phalaris
    - Selene
  - Alcibiades
    - Supremus
    - *Regal Roman
- *Petworth
  - Golden Boss
    - The Boss
    - Golden Hen
  - Orangerie
    - William the Third
    - Glasalt

Menow's Only Son Standing in Kentucky

HARMONY NOW won five of his eight starts, second once. Injury prevented his showing his promised high-class.
***PETWORTH**, dam of two stakes winners in the U. S., two in England.
ORANGERIE, dam of the Norfolk Stakes winner *Katinka II; grandam of Sans Peine, etc.
GLASALT, stakes winner, dam and grandam of Canyon, Colorado, Caerleon, Glacis, Queen's Journal, Glacier, Toboggan, Silurian, etc.

Fee $200 — Live Foal
Or Private Contract
Standing at
THREAVE MAIN STUD
Paris Kentucky

Speed . . .
Pedigree . . .
2-Year-Old Winners

BULL BRIER

(Owned by Mrs. B. F. Lister)

BULL BRIER B. h., 1939
- *Bull Dog
  - *Teddy
  - Plucky Liege
- Rose Eternal
  - Eternal
  - Rose of Roses

Bull Brier demonstrated real speed in winning Colony Purse at Suffolk Downs in 1:10 for ¾ and the Riviera at Hialeah in 1:24 for ⅞. Bull Brier placed in National Stallion, Maplewood, New England Futurity.

Bull Brier is by *Bull Dog out of the good stakes winner Rose Eternal, dam of Eternal Bull, Bull Brier, Eternity (winner over $40,000 to date).

From his first crop of 7 foals Bull Brier has 4 starters, 3 2-y-o winners—Sis Brier (also placed in Polly Drummond Stakes), Atomic Wave, Boxie, and a fourth finished fourth behind Mel Eppley.

$250 — Live Foal
Stakes winners, dams of stakes winners free.
If mare is sold or leaves the state fee is payable.

Apply W. R. Estill
ELMWOOD FARM
Lexington Phone 276 Kentucky

At this time of the year it is more important than ever to be sure that your horses—mares, stallions, and foals—are getting the essential nutritional requirements in their feed.

Derwood Crunch is a properly balanced ration for horses. Here in small pressed pellets is a horse feed that provides all the essential vitamins and minerals for your horses in an easy to use form.

Why take a chance with an improperly balanced diet—be sure with Derwood Crunch. Ask your dealer for it or write direct to the Derwood Mills.

DERWOOD CRUNCH

is figuratively

JUNE PASTURE in WINTER

THE DERWOOD MILL, DERWOOD, MARYLAND

A NEW YOUNG SIRE

SEMINOLE

B. H., 1941 — Blenheim — Blandford; *Flying Squadron — Nantokah — Ultimus; *Sunshade

A horse of outstanding conformation bred to be a real sire, combining the famous Swynford sire line and the Domino speed line.

Free to Approved Mares or Private Contract

Standing At

Campbell Stud Farm

On State Road 55

Crown Point Indiana

Phone: 8025 L1

MAEDIC, br., 1934, by Bostonian—Little Fire, by Campfire

B. c., Bye o' Baby, by Bunting (KS 460)—R. S. McLaughlin 8,000
B. c., Epigift, by Epithet (KF 1482)—Mrs. A. M. Creech 2,500
Blk. f., Francine W., by Mad Hatter (KF 1452)—B. S. Cutler 3,200
Ch. f., Hasten, by *Carlaris (KF 1446)—L. H. Thompson 3,200
Ch. f., Howl, by Prince Pal (KS 460)—S. Chris 3,600
B. c., Kentucky Miss, by Epithet (KF 1482)—P. L. Grissom 3,400
Ch. c., Miss Alert, by *Challenger II (KS 460)—H. S. Swift 3,200
Ch. c., Miss Manners, by Lovely Manners (KF 1452) Mrs. Danny Shea 3,000
Br. c., Peaceful, by Rustic (KF 1452)—High Ground Stable 6,500
Dk. b. c., Summer Day, by *Chicle (KF 1452) Christiana Stables 5,500
Ch. f., Sweep Fire, by Sweep All (KF 1146)—Dr. W. Tannebaum 2,000
Br. f., Wild Denise, by Wildair (KS 460)—H. S. Swift 3,300
12 head, $47,400; average $3,950.

MAERIEL, br. or blk., 1933, by Ariel—Nyanza, by *Negofol

B. f., Flavia, by *Under Fire (KF 1482)—I. J. Collins 1,200
B. f., Grey Nose, by St. James (KF 1482)—E. Wyatt 2,200
Br. c., Palm Branch, by Escoba (KF 1482)—Norman Solomon 1,800
B. c., Rosewater, by Jock (KF 1482)—Mrs. J. L. Chesney 1,900
Br. c., Taystee, by St. Henry (KF 1482)—B. B. Johnson 3,400
5 head, $10,500; average $2,100.

***MAHMOUD, gr., 1933, by *Blenheim II—Mah Mahal, by Gainsborough**

Gr. c., Born Wise, by Black Servant (KS 419) Joseph R. Steinman 21,500
Ch. c., Gala Belle, by *Sir Gallahad III (KS 457)—N. W. Church 65,000
Gr. f., Gayee, by Bostonian (KS 383)—Fred Wyse 13,500
Gr. f., Planetoid, by Ariel (S 551)—Wheatley Stable 35,000
4 head, $135,000; average $33,750.

MANITOBIAN, ch., 1930, by Ladkin—L'Africana, by *Assagai

B. c., Audacious Girl, by Wavetop (Eng.) (Cal. 45-397) Thelma Robertson 375
B. c., Audacious Girl, by Wavetop (Eng.) (Cal. 666) Biase Risolo 225
B. c., Bellfoin, by Billy McLaughlin (Cal. 45-397) Thelma Robertson 400
B. c., Bellfoin, by Billy McLaughlin (Cal. 666) Mrs. C. J. Dorfman 500
Ch. f., Black Haw, by Westys Fox (Cal. 45-397) Chas. M. Elario 175
B. c., Castizo, by Sweeping Away (Cal. 45-397) Harry T. Palmer 170
Ch. f., Iron Charm, by *Brig o' Doon (Cal. 45-397) Henry Gersel 1,400
Dk. b. f., Fair Ace, by *Grandace (Cal. 45-397) Melvin Glasgow 175
Ch. c., Maiden Lane, by *Atlante (Cal. 45-397)—H. T. Palmer 275
Ch. c., Mercedes Me, by *Pot au Feu (Cal. 45-397)—Al Sparkes 350
Dk. ch. c., Rosie Lin, by *Vesington King (Cal. 45-397) Mrs. George N. Williamson and Mrs. Margaret Dixon 410
11 head (2 sold twice) $4,455; average $405.

***MAN O' NIGHT, b., 1929, by Manna—Arctic Night, by White Eagle**

Br. f., Aroussement, by *St. Germans (KS 383)—Frank Brown 3,000
B. c., Cherry Lane, by *North Star III (KS 383) K. Ramsey, Agent 9,000
B. c. Idolatress, by *Blue Pete (KS 383)—K. Ramsey, Agent 8,500
B. f., Summer, by Supremus (KS 383)—Weston W. Adams 3,300
B. f., Tour, by *Tourist II (KS 383)—Leo Caillouette 2,300
5 head, $26,100; average $5,220.

MARK COWELL, b., 1940, by Worthmore—Kirkland Post, by *Red King

Plucky Malta, ch. f., Archipelago, by *Archaic (Can. 1000) George McCullagh 1,200
Gowell, b. f., Dark Mamy, by Worthmore or *Haytime II (Can. 1000)—Kinrara Stable 600
Golden Gate, b. c., Vivid Vision, by *Haytime II (Can. 100) Kinrara Stable 1,100
3 head, $2,900; average $967.

MATE, ch., 1928, by Prince Pal—Killashandra, by *Ambassador IV

Br. c., *Cahirciveen, by Jackdaw (KS 384)—Harvey Cantor 2,600
B. c., Rare Venture, by Bold Venture (KF 1446) Buckley and Locklear 3,700

MENOW, dk. b., 1935, by *Pharamond II—Alcibiades, by Supremus

Dk. b. c., Explosion, by *Sir Gallahad III (KS 422) J. P. Smith 15,000
Dk. b. f., Heloise, by Friar Rock (S 549)—Apheim Stable 23,000
B. c., Pooks Hill, by John P. Grier (KS 465)—Leon Brittingham 5,000
Br. c., Portaire, by The Porter (KS 460)—Leo Gerngross 10,000
B. f., Porter's Tea, by The Porter (KS 420)—Cedar Farm 16,000
B. f., Rieta, by Stimulus (S 553)—J. M. Hudson 12,000
Br. f., Swiftply, by *Swift and Sure (KS 456)—Greentree Stable 27,000
7 head, $108,000; average $15,429.

MILKMAN, b. or br., 1927, by Cudgel—Milkmaid, by *Peep o' Day

B. c., Amusing, by Stimulus (S 553)—Quaker Stable 5,000
Ch. c., Carence, by *Pharamond II (S 553)—J. E. Ryan 5,100
B. c., Gala Moment, by *Sir Gallahad III (S 553) Louis E. Stoddard, Jr. 8,200
Br. c., Ladyofshalott, by *Sir Gallahad III (S. 553)—J. E. Ryan 10,500
Blk. f., Link's Girl, by John P. Grier (S 553)—B. Rich 3,200
B. c., Moving Star, by *North Star III (S 553)—James Forsythe 11,000
B. c., Nit Wit, by The Nut (S 549)—G. R. Bryson 2,500
Br. c., Sea Cradle, by Toro (S 553)—Cedar Farm 13,500
Ch. f., Timely, by High Time (S 553)—Nydrie Stud 21,000
9 head, $80,000; average $8,889.

MIOLAND, b., 1937, by *Mio d'Arezzo—Iolanda, by *Vespasian

Ch. f., Cristalina, by The Porter (Cal. 281)____Mary R. Birch 3,500
B. c., *Jean Orpen, by Orpen (Cal. 281)____E. B. Johnston 2,000
B. c., *Winning Lips, by Gainsborough (Cal. 281)_M. D. Kobey 3,500
3 head $9,000; average $3,000.

MISSTEP, ch., 1925, by Upset—St. Theresa, by Marathon

Wonderstep, gr. c., Voniadale, by *Strathleven (KF 1447)
Glenwood Farms 3,000

***MOONLIGHT RUN, ch., 1938, by Bobsleigh—Selene, by Chaucer**

Br. c., Dixie Bud, by Bud Lerner (Cal. 168)_Mrs. D. E. Gordon 3,750

MORFORD, b., 1931, by Bunting—Charity, by Whisk Broom II

B. c., Avast, by Constitution (KF 1520)__Mrs. R. J. Barbin 600
Ch. c., Filly O. Flynn, by Chief Flynn (Md. 1236)
Hugo R. Hoffman 1,050
Gr. g., Flo Hope, by *Floral King (S 500)_____J. Valila 1,000
Little Etta, b. f., Jaltar, by *Kantar (Md. 1236)
John Glennon 800
4 head, $3,450; average $863.

MORGIL, br. or dk. ro., 1929, by Morvich—Girl o' My Heart, by Superman

Rugged, gr. g., Marshy, by Hygro (Md. 1236)_C. B. Jackson 1,800

MOUNTAIN ELK, b. or br., 1928, by Apprehension—Bantry Pass, by *Sea King

B. f., Nimble Wit, by *Coq Gaulois (S 500)____George Ballou 1,000

MR. BONES, br., 1933, by *Royal Minstrel—Rinkey, by Pennant

B. c., Biddy, by *Mount Beacon (KF 1451)
Mrs. Elizabeth Muckler 3,500
Dk. b. f., *Bonnie Blue II, by Baytown (KF 1411)__Joe Doer 3,300

MR. VIC, dk. b., 1937, by Bostonian—*Shower of Gold II, by Sunstar

Ch. c., Mary W., by Mortgage (Cal. 666)_____Jessie Pitt 250
Ch. f., Pretty Pleas, by Identify (Cal. 666)_____Jessie Pitt 350

NOCTURNAL, blk., 1923, by Eternal—Delico, by Celt

El Monarca, br. c., Pink Slipper, by *Durbar II (Mex. 1561)
J. W. Seifred 1,400
Angelillo, br. c., Pintoresca, by Gallant Fox (Mex. 1561)
M. Moreno 700

***NORTH WALES II, b., 1932, by Blandford (Eng.)—*Chaucrita, by Chaucer**

Br. c., Dark Queen, by Dark Hero (Can. 1000)_____Ed Short 1,800
Br. f., Boca Grande, by *Hourless (Can. 1000)____S. J. Ball 3,900
B. c., Poona, by Pompey (Can. 1000)_____Charlie Turner 5,500
B. f., Ridge, by Pompey (Can. 1000)_____Charlie Turner 3,500
B. f., Storm Drum, by *Cohort (Can. 1000)
Garden City Stable 1,100
5 head, $15,800; average $3,160.

NUGGET, br., 1936, by Display—*Rock Gold, by Bay d'Or

B. c., Bonnie Brush, by Gallant Fox (Md. 1236)__P. S. Jones 1,000

OKAPI, br., 1930, by Eternal—Oktibbena, by *Rock Sand

†B. c., Angelus Tempo, by *Pharamond II (S 552)
Lester Manor Stable 6,500
Br. f., Dalwhinnie, by Mokatam (S 500)_Mickey Harrison, Agent 3,800
Br. f., Masked Queen, by *Masked Marvel II (S 499)
L. A. Solomon 1,500
B. f., Red Glare, by Diavolo (S 549)_____R. J. Funkhouser 3,200
Bad Light, b. f., Red Glare, by Diavolo (Md. 1236)
R. Vogleman, Jr. 2,000
B. c., Sun Monia, by *Sun Briar (S 501)_____J. E. Ryan 7,400
†By *Quatre Bras II or Okapi.
6 head (1 sold twice), $24,400; average $4,067.

OLNEY, br., 1936, by Burgoo King—Bottle Green, by *Chicle

B. f., Mural, by Chance Play (KF 1517)_____T. Hill 2,300

OMAHA, ch., 1932, by Gallant Fox—Flambino, by *Wrack

Ch. c., Otay Amazon, by Son o' Battle (S 500)___Arthur Preece 1,500
Ch. f., Sun Alberta, by *Sun Briar (S 500)__Mill River Stable 2,500

OPERA HAT, b., 1935, by Cocked Hat—Upturn, by Upset

Ch. c., Day Spring, by Zeppelin (S 551)_____G. R. Bryson 5,200

OUR BOOTS, dk. b., 1938, by *Bull Dog—*Maid of Arches, by Warden of the Marches

Dk. b. f., Fairy Fleet, by Broadside (KS 384)___J. P. Smith 6,000
B. c., Gifted Lady, by *Bright Knight (KS 455)
Mrs. E. H. Augustus 14,500
Ch. f., Happen, by American Flag (KS 383)_____L. Schlosser 5,500
Dk. b. f., High Flag, by Pennant (KF 1515)____J. P. Smith 3,000
Ch. c., Lady Day, by Haste (KS 463)_____Brookfield Farms 15,500
B. f., Lady Gibson, by *Marvex (KS 463)_____I. J. Collins 3,500
Ch. c., Miss Dodo, by Man o' War (KS 463)_G. H. Bostwick 7,000
Br. f., Miss Marnie, by Bunting (KS 460)_____J. F. Flanagan 8,000
8 head, $63,000; average $7,875.

OYSTER BAY, b., 1933, by *Teddy—Knight's Star, by *Bright Knight

B. f., Marilyn K., by *Donnacona (KF 1520)____Harry Doran 500

PAIRBYPAIR, ch., 1929, by Noah—*Frizeur, by *Sweeper

Ch. c., Annunciata, by *Sickle (KF 1446)_____W. H. Sharp 600
B. f., Lady Mary, by Display (Md. 1164)____William Irvine 1,100

GALLANT DUKE

(Owned by Norman W. Church)

B. H., 1938
- *Blenheim II
  - Blandford
    - Swynford
      - John o'Gaunt
      - Canterbury Pilgrim
    - Blanche
      - White Eagle
      - Black Cherry
  - Malva
    - Charles O'Malley
      - Desmond
      - Goody Two Shoes
    - Wild Arum
      - Robert le Diable
      - Marliacea
- Friendly Gal
  - *Sir Gallahad III
    - *Teddy
      - Ajax
      - Rondeau
    - Plucky Liege
      - Spearmint
      - Concertinia
  - *Filante
    - Sardanapale
      - Prestige
      - Gemma
    - High Flyer
      - Flying Fox
      - Altesse

Gallant Duke stood in California prior to the 1947 breeding season. His first crop were 2-year-olds this year and to date he has sired two winners from

Three Starters
Two Winners

FEE $200
To Insure Live Foal

three starters. His winners are Lady Muffet (winner of a maiden filly race) and Chocolate Lady (winner of an allowance race).

By *Blenheim II—
Fenelon's Sister

*Blenheim II has sired classic winners in England, France, Italy, and the United States. Among his stakes winners are Donatello, Pampeiro, Mirza II, *Mahmoud (also leading sire in this country), Whirlaway ($561,161, and world's leading money winner), Thumbs Up ($240,290), Proud One, Mar-Kell, Miss Keeneland, Jet Pilot, and many others.

Friendly Gal, the dam of Gallant Duke, produced four other winners and the good producers Khanam and Lady Filante. Friendly Gal is sister to Fenelon (stakes winner of $152,545); Flying Spear, stakes winner in England; Flying Song, winner, also dam of stakes winner Apache; Filon d'Or, dam of stakes winner Thread o' Gold; and Flying Gal, stakes winner and dam of *Boswell (winner St. Leger, Eclipse, etc., and sire), *Hypnotist II (good stakes winner in England and sire), Gainly (stakes winner in England), etc. The next dam was the great producing mare *Filante, dam of 7 stakes winners. High Flyer produced stakes winners as did Altesse, Gallant Duke's fourth dam.

Not responsible for accidents or disease.
Mares subject to approval.

Standing at

CREEKVIEW STUD
(TOLLIE YOUNG)

Paris **Kentucky**

Fighting Step

Owned by Murlogg Farm

Leading 3-year-old colt of 1945

FIGHTING STEP Ch. h., 1942	Fighting Fox	*Sir Gallahad III	*Teddy
			Plucky Liege
		Marguerite	Celt
			*Fairy Ray
	Stepinanna	Misstep	Upset
			St. Theresa
		Anna Horton	*Wrack
			Royal Message

Fee $500 With Return To Approved Mares

Not responsible for accidents or disease.

Standing At

Faraway Farm

Apply to

PATRICK O'NEILL
Faraway Farm
Lexington, Ky.

—or—

MURLOGG FARM
P. O. Box 54
Evansville, Ind.

Ch. c., Night Out, by *Bright Knight (KF 1446)_W. Gruschke 1,300
Ch. c., Reigh Victoria, by Reigh Count (KF 1520)
Mrs. Elizabeth Muckler 3,000
Ch. c., Scythess, by *Sickle (KF 1446)_____U. S. Remount 1,200
Ch. c., Waltzer, by *Blue Pete (KF 1517)_____Joseph Kernan 1,700
6 head, $8,900; average $1,483.

PASS OUT, b., 1937, by *By-Pass II—Spree, by High Time

Ch. f., Madcap Yankee, by Infinite (S 500)__R. L. Hall, Jr. 2,500

PEACE CHANCE, b., 1931, by Chance Shot—Peace, by *Stefan the Great

Ch. f., Chop Suey, by Aneroid (KF 1483)_____P. L. Grissom 1,300
Ch. f., Miss Porter, by The Porter (KF 1451)
William Ziegler, Jr. 5,200
Br. c., Queen's Barge, by Annapolis (Can. 1000)_Kinrara Stable 6,000
Br. c., Veeks, by Transmute (KS 383)_____L. Schlosser 4,100
4 head, $16,600; average $4,150.

PENZANCE, b., 1939, by Rock Reef—Nonama, by Cherokee

Texas Roof, ch. c., Elida, by Rock Reef (Cal. 666)
Herbert Johnson, Jr. 425

PERIFOX, b., 1934, by Gallant Fox—*Periwinkle II, by Clarissimus

Ch. c., Sara Zim, by Sarada (Cal. 1118)___Mrs. H. C. Morton 750
B. f., Seafarer, by Runnymede (Cal. 1118)____Mrs. Ernest Vogt 800
Ch. c., Susan Barton, by Sir Barton (Cal. 1118)
Paul T. Veluzat 675
3 head, $2,225; average $742.

***PERSIAN TAPESTRY, ch., 1938, by Dastur—Silk Meadow, by Phalaris**

Dk. br. c., Little Wing, by Emissary (KF 1411)_Glenwood Farm 2,100
Dk. b. f., Two Dot Day, by Mate (KF 1411)__W. H. Sharp 700

PETROSE, ch., 1934, by Peter Hastings—Rose Twig, by Supremus

B. c., Altitude, by High Cloud (S 553)_____W-L Ranch 10,500
Ch. f., Amateur Girl, by *Strolling Player (KF 1411)
Glenwood Farm 800
Ch. f., Bonnie Play, by Mere Play (KF 1446)___Joseph Stein 2,100
Ch. c., Bright Shadow, by *Bright Knight (KS 463)
Circle M Farm 5,000
Br. c., Chic Danger, by Chiestraw (KS 463)_____W. Grueschke 2,100
B. f., Elation, by Eternal (KF 1452)_____G. R. Bryson 2,500
Ch. c., Grand Finale, by *Spanish Prince II (S 553)
J. J. Swisher, Agent 10,100
B. f., Ishot, by Chance Shot (KS 383)_____J. Graham Brown 2,500
B. f., Jobyna, by *Masked Marvel II (KS 463)_Ernest F. Mudge 2,700
B. f., Jolly Fun, by Black Toney (KF 1411)_Samuel C. Shulman 1,600
Ch. f., Light, by Dunlin (KS 461)_____A. A. Baldwin 3,000
Ch. c., Mastola, by *Masked Marvel II (KF 1411)
Rose Maria Stable 3,500
B. f., Miss Gallahad, by *Sir Gallahad III (KF 1452)
Tom Jolley 5,000
Ch. c., Myriad, by Chance Play (S 553)____Havahome Stable 13,500
B. f., Naughty Day, by *Rolls Royce (KF 1447)
George Krehbiel 1,200
B. f., Princess Peggy, by *Spanish Prince II (KS 463)
B. B. Johnson 2,200
Ch. c., Satin Collar, by *White Satin (KS 463)_William Warner 6,500
Ch. f., Surenot, by *Bright Knight (KF 1520)_Old Glory Farms 1,100
B. c., Sweet Betsy, by *Carlaris (S 552)_____William Helis 7,500
B. f., Transfer Miss, by *Masked Marvel II (S 552)
William Helis 3,500
20 head, $86,900; average $4,345.

PHARACASE, br., 1935, by *Pharamond II—Cassie, by *Pandion

B. f., Adoress, by Sun Worship (KF 1451)_____E. H. Moody 1,300

***PHARAMOND II, br., 1925, by Phalaris—Selene, by Chaucer**

B. f., Amaranth, by Blue Larkspur (KS 455)_____Bomar Stable 7,000
B. f., Besieged, by Balladier (S 499)_____Hirsch Jacobs 8,500
B. f., Egyptian Belle, by Pompey (KS 457)____H. J. Brennen 9,000
B. c., Galagay, by *Sir Gallahad III (S 553)_W. P. Chrysler, Jr. 36,000
B. f., Grey Shot, by Chance Shot (S 553)____Hugh Fontaine 14,000
B. f., Miss Gravity, by Gallant Fox (KS 422)____Tom Jolley 4,100
B. f., Salaminia, by Man o' War (KS 465)
Walter P. Chrysler, Jr. 10,000
B. c., Selenga, by Jamestown (KS 465)_____Thomas Piatt 4,100
B. c., Selenga, by Jamestown (KF 1452)_____John M. Lee 13,100
B. f., Sweepus, by Stimulus (S 553)_____Lord Carnarvon 13,000
B. c., Toney's Tomboy, by Black Toney (KS 420)
Foursome Stable 7,200
Br. f., Valdina Gal, by *Sir Gallahad III (S 553)
Henry McDaniel 27,000
Br. c., War Jitters, by Man o' War (KS 419)_Christiana Stable 17,000
13 head (1 sold twice), $170,000; average $13,077.

PICTOR, b., 1937, by *Challenger II—Lady Legend, by Dark Legend (Fr.)

B. c., *Boreale, by Vatout (S 551)_____E. D. Levinson 17,500
Dk. b. f., Ducah, by Nassak (KF 1482)
Cromwell Bloodstock Agency 2,000
B. c., Frances Keene, by Jean Valjean (KF 1411)
Rose Maria Stable 2,000
B. c., In Review, by Haste (KF 1411)_____M. J. Oakley 7,000
Dk. b. f., On Co, by *Cohort (KS 384)____Bruce S. Campbell 3,100
Br. c., Silver Wave, by Vandergrift (KF 1411)
F. C. Podesta, Agent 8,500
B. f., Storeky, by *Bull Dog (KF 1484)_____Tom B. Young 3,600
7 head, $43,700; average $6,243.

***PIGEON WING II, ch., 1923, by Maintenon—*Pigeon Pie, by *Sweeper**

Ch. f., Lady Excellent, by Nocturnal (KF 1411)_Bur-Fit Stable 2,300

Highest Priced Yearlings

1937

TEMULAC, b. c. by *Sir Gallahad III—Marching Along, by Man o' War_____ 26,000
GALA HOUR, b. c. by *Sir Gallahad III—One Hour, by *Snob II_____ 25,000
ADVENTURER, ch. c. by Display—Ariadne, by *Light Brigade_____ 20,000
LOTTA BULL, b. f. by *Bull Dog—Fleeting Moments, by Pennant_____ 10,000

1938

ROMANOV, b. c. by *Ksar—Duration, by *Hourless_____ 22,000
ROUGH PASSAGE, dk. b. c. by *Bull Dog—Wild Waters, by Wildair_____ 21,500
SIR MILL, dk. b. c. by *Bull Dog—Sabine, by Purchase_____ 16,000
LITTLE RISK, b. f. by Stimulus—Risk, by *Sir Gallahad III_____ 16,000

1939

LORD KITCHENER, br. c. by *Blenheim II—Argosie, by Man o' War_____ 20,000
TOM-TOM, br. c. by *Sir Gallahad III—Percussion, by *Omar Khayyam_____ 20,000
BATTLE STAR, br. c. by *Blenheim II—*Asteria, by Asterus_____ 18,000
SISTER UNION, dk. b. f. by *Blenheim II—My Flag, by American Flag_____ 12,400

1940

REAPER'S BLADE, br. c. by *Sickle—Friendly Gal, by *Sir Gallahad III_____ 18,000
*HALF CROWN, ch. c. by Hyperion—Gwyniad, by Salmon-Trout_____ 16,000
PONY EXPRESS, b. c. by *Pharamond II—La Chica, by Sweep_____ 15,000
MAIDODUNTREATH, br. f. by Man o' War—Mid Victorian, by Victorian_____ 7,500

1941

HYPERIONION, ch. c. by Hyperion—*Penicuik II, by Buchan_____ 18,500
BEST RISK, dk. b. f. by *Blenheim II—Risk, by *Sir Gallahad III_____ 10,500
*KHADIJA, gr. f. by *Mahmoud—*Miss Erene III, by Buchan_____ 10,100
BULRUSHES, br. c. by *Bull Dog—Spur Flower, by Blue Larkspur_____ 10,000
*HAMPTON HALL, dk. b. c. by Dastur—Book Law, by Buchan_____ 9,500

1942

BOY KNIGHT, dk. b. c. by *Sir Gallahad III—Heloise, by Friar Rock_____ 9,000
BLENAIKEN, ch. c. by *Blenheim II—Annie Gowdy, by High Time_____ 7,500
FOOT FREE, ch. c. by Ladysman—Assembly, by Man o' War_____ 6,700
PLUCKY MAUDE, b. f. by *Sir Gallahad III—Maud Muller, by Pennant_____ 5,300

1943

PERICLES, ch. c. by *Blenheim II—Risk, by *Sir Gallahad III_____ 66,000
ALGAHAD, b. c. by *Sir Gallahad III—*Song of Battle, by *Blenheim II_____ 20,500
HAIL VICTORY, b. c. by *Blenheim II—Sable Scarf, by *Sir Gallahad III_____ 20,000
LAKONIA, ch. f. by *Blenheim II—Black Wave, by *Sir Gallahad III_____ 19,000

1944

COLONY BOY, b. c. by Eight Thirty—Heritage, by *Pharamond II_____ 46,000
REVOKED, dk. b. c. by Blue Larkspur—Gala Belle, by *Sir Gallahad III_____ 41,000
JEZROS, b. c. by Bull Lea—*Jezebel II, by Pharos 40,000
RED TOP, b. f. by *Sir Gallahad III—Firetop, by Man o' War_____ 23,700

1945

SIR GALLASCENE, dk. gr. c. by *Sir Gallahad III—*Scenery II, by Biribi_____ 46,000
BLUE FANTASY, b. f. by Blue Larkspur—Risk, by *Sir Gallahad III_____ 46,000
JET PILOT, ch. c. by *Blenheim II—Black Wave, by *Sir Gallahad III_____ 41,000
FIRE GOLD, lt. b. c. by Blue Larkspur—*Faucille d'Or, by Sardanapale_____ 41,000

1946

Ch. c. by *Mahmoud—Gala Belle, by *Sir Gallahad III_____ 65,000
Gr. f. by *Blenheim II—La Chica, by Sweep_____ 54,000
Gr. f. by War Admiral—Danise M., by *Epinard_____ 54,000
Ch. c. by Coldstream—Spotted Beauty, by Man o' War_____ 50,000
Ch. c. by Whirlaway—Dark Loveliness, by *Traumer_____ 50,000

Back in California HE DID

(Owned by Mrs. Paul Venturi)

Winner of Santa Anita Derby, Christmas Handicap, Wilmington Handicap, Queens County Handicap, Carter Handicap, Fleetwing Handicap, Bay Shore Handicap, Interborough Handicap, $79,470.

From 30 Foals in His First Two Crops—27 Have Started—21 Have Been Winners—3 Others Have Placed.

Among He Did's winners are With Pleasure (winner Prairie State Stakes, Hollywood Laddie Stakes, and placed in five other stakes races), His Jewel (2nd Manhattan Handicap), Red Board (3rd De Soto Handicap), Dark Jungle (3rd Frances S. Peabody Memorial Stakes), etc.

By Victorian

Victorian won 18 races, $253,425, including Preakness, Agua Caliente Handicap, Withers, Shevlin Stakes, Champlain, Brookdale, Manhattan, Burch Memorial Handicaps. Victorian stood only four seasons in the stud—sired stakes winners from each crop, including Valevictorian, Can't Wait, Bigey, He Did, Conquer, etc.

Out of Dinah Did

Dinah Did, daughter of Colin, produced 11 winners, including the two stakes winners He Did and Dinah Did Upset, winner Test Stakes, Prince Georges Handicap. The 2nd dam, Dinah Do, by Burgomaster, won 14 races, produced the stakes winner Ingrid, and was out of the good stakes winner Black Venus, dam of 12 winners, including four stakes winners.

1947 FEE $500—RETURN

Apply George Galea, Rancho San Miguel, 2065 Wattzer Road, Santa Rosa, Calif.

PILATE, ch., 1928, by Friar Rock—*Herodias, by The Tetrarch

Dk. b. c., Compomac, by *Challenger II (S 549)_Henry McDaniel 13,000
Ch. c., Compesure, by *Ksar (S 551)_____Rigan McKinney 8,500
B. c., Corinne Dailey, by *Swift and Sure (Md. 1236) Joseph Kernan 2,500
B. c., Gay Amazon, by Happy Time (S 551)__F. Ambrose Clark 8,500
B. f., Greeny, by *Teddy (S 551)_____George Odom 8,500
B. f., High Caste, by *Ksar (S 551)_____James Forsythe 4,200
Ch. f., Kentmere Girl, by *Teddy (S 549) Samuel I. Pistorio 3,500
Kentmere Miss, ch. f., Kentmere Girl, by *Teddy (Md. 1236) Mrs. C. A. Carlin 3,100
Ro. c., New Trick, by Equipoise (Md. 1236) Henry S. Horkheimer 6,000
Ch. c., Storming, by *Ksar (S 551)_____Starmount Stable 6,800
Ch. f., Thumalta, by High Time (S 553)_____Max Marmorstein 4,000
11 head (1 sold twice), $68,600; average $6,236.

***PIPING ROCK, b., 1937, by Fairway—Eclair, by Ethnarch**

Ch. c., Flico, by Caruso (S 551)_____Sanford Stud Farm 4,000
Br. c., La Traviata, by Caruso (S 551)____Sanford Stud Farm 9,300
B. c., Spanked, by Jamestown (S 551)_____H. A. Luro 6,200
3 head, $19,500; average $6,500.

PLAYDALE, b., 1929, by My Play—Brookdale, by Peter Pan

B. c., Martin Bird, by Sir Martin (KF 1517)_K. S. Cleveland 2,600
B. f., True Light, by Infinite (KF 1517)_____J. Wynant 700

PLUCKY PLAY, b., 1927, by My Play—Plucky, by Broomstick

Merry Holiday, ch. f., Light Zephyr, by *Light Carbine (KF 1520)_____Betsey Whittal Heywood 900
Plucky d'Or, ch. g., Thelma d'Or, by Lion d'Or (KF 1520) Mrs. R. J. Barbin 600

POMPEY, b., 1923, by *Sun Briar—Cleopatra, by Corcyra (Eng.)

Dk. ch. f., *Alicia W., by Salmon—Trout (S 500)__W-L Ranch 11,600
B. c., Elocution, by *Jacopo (KS 422)_____N. W. Church 14,000
Ch. c., Shrewmouse, by *Craigangower (S 553)__C. T. Chenery 4,100
3 head, $29,700; average $9,900.

PORT AU PRINCE, ch., 1932, by Wise Counsellor—Hauton, by High Time

Lt. b. f., Cindy, by Stimulus (KF 1515)_____U. S. Remount 2,200
Ky. Prince, lt. b. c., Kentucky Girl, by *Kentucky II (KF 1515) Mrs. E. Schehr 2,300
Ch. f., Philwex, by Saxon (KF 1515)_____Janon Fisher 1,800
Br. f., Sparkling Snow, by Jock (KF 1447)_____L. Hicks 800
4 head, $7,100; average $1,775.

PREVENTER, b., 1940, by Scabbard—Kendalia, by Kenward

Marching Ella, ch. f., Wynnella, by Cotulla (Cal. 666) Larry Banks 450

PSYCHIC BID, ch., 1932, by Chance Play—*Queen Herod, by Tetratema

B. f., Black Cap, by Black Toney (KF 1517)____H. C. Wolfe 1,100
Ch. f., Fawn Leap, by Supremus (KF 1447)___K. S. Cleveland 2,300
Ch. f., Magna Mater, by Noah (KF 1446)_____Joseph Stein 1,800
B. c., Pernickety, by *St. Germans (KS 420) A. S. Hewitt, Agent 5,100
Ch. f., Rain Crow, by Westy Hogan (KF 1517)____Janon Fisher 3,000
Ch. f., Smack, by Sweep On (KF 1447)_____G. I. Martin 3,600
B. c., Surgiburley, by *Gino (KS 383)_____L. J. Hollenbach 5,000
7 head, $21,900; average $3,129.

PURLING LIGHT, dk. b., 1938, by Sweeping Light—Miss Purray, by Purchase

Butsys Light, br. f., Butsy's Rose, by Gen. Markham (Mex. 1561)_____W. H. Terry, Jr. 2,000

PURPLE KNIGHT, ch., 1932, by *Bright Knight—Marsh Violet, by Ormondale

Ch. c., My Sweetums, by Sullivan Trail (Md. 1236) Robert Clayton 2,000

***QUATRE BRAS II, b., 1928, by *Teddy—Plucky Liege, by Spearmint**

Lt. b. c., Merry Gesture, by Zacawcista (S 500)_____J. Graf 2,000
Br. c., Trudeyn, by Prince of Wales (S 549)_____Jake Byers 6,000

QUESTIONNAIRE, lt. b., by Sting—Miss Puzzle, by Disguise

Ch. f., Abstraction, by *Sir Gallahad III (KS 384) Owsley Brown 6,000
Ch. f., Alouette, by *Pharamond II (KF 1482)____J. McShane 3,700
Gr. c., Anacreon, by Chance Shot (KS 455)____Frank Frankel 27,000
B. f., Bacchanal, by Burgoo King (S 501)_____R. A. Mason 10,000
B. c., Diesel, by *Stefan the Great (KS 455)____Clifford Mooers 13,000
Ch. f., Hometown, by Jamestown (KS 384)_____Jack Rodgers 8,200
Ch. f., Minnant, by Pennant (S 551)_____Harry La Montagne 28,000
7 head, $95,900; average $13,700.

REAPING REWARD, br., 1934, by *Sickle—Dustwhirl, by Sweep

Br. c., Bona Via, by *Twink (KS 464)_____N. W. Church 10,000
B. f., Canicula, by *Bull Dog (KF 1484)___Mrs. E. E. Fisher 4,000
Dk. b. c., Deep Rock, by Black Servant (KF 1411) J. Gavegnano 5,200
Br. c., Doggie Pam, by *Bull Dog (KS 464) Emil Schwarzhaupt 16,000
B. f., Epitine, by *Epinard (KS 464)_____F. W. Hooper 15,500
B. f., Everfair, by Fair Play (KF 1452)____Augustus & Nahm 2,900
Br. c., Fair Brown, by Black Toney (KS 455)_M. A. Waldheim 7,300
Blk. f. (twin), Fast Stride, by Display (KS 455) Mrs. S. Pistorio 3,000
B. f., Imperial Play, by Chance Play (KS 460) Mrs. E. Denemark 4,100
Br. f., Log, by *Bull Dog (KS 464)_____Frank Frankel 5,700
Br. c., Mint Royal, by *Royal Minstrel (KS 461) J. F. Flanagan 13,000
Dk. b. c., My Auntie, by Busy American (KS 464)_F. W. Hooper 15,000
Br. c., Navigating, by Hard Tack (KS 464)_____Leo Gerngross 10,000
B. c., Neglect, by General Thatcher (KS 383)____Cedar Farm 8,000
B. f., *Niblick II, by Fairway (KS 455)_____E. P. Taylor 8,000
Br. c., Rompers, by *Bull Dog (KS 464)_____Clifford Mooers 22,000
Br. c., Summer Time, by *Bull Dog (KS 464) Emil Schwarzhaupt 17,000
Br. c., Sweet Fern, by Bostonian (KF 1484)_Good News Stable 9,500
Br. c., Velvet Girl, by Omaha (KS 383)_____Fred Wyse 4,700
B. f., Witchcraft, by Broomstick (KS 464)___Coldstream Stud 10,000
20 head, $190,900; average $9,545.

RED CUFF, ch., 1933, by *Tracer—Saza-Namy, by Trap Rock

B. f., Thistle Dell, by Old Slip (Cal. 167)____S. D. Lochhead 600

REIGH COUNT, ch., 1925, by *Sunreigh—*Contessina, by Count Schomberg

B. f., Bright Moon, by Busy American (KF 1446)_G. I. Martin 1,100
Dk. b. c., Galladee, by *Sir Gallahad III (KS 461) Marlboro Stud Farm 5,600
Lt. b. f., Hasty Triumph, by Haste (KS 461)_Mrs. H. J. Damm 3,500
Dk. b. c., *Ruledays, by *Rhodes Scholar (KS 461) Mrs. H. J. Damm 2,700
Ch. f., Sun Emblem, by *Sun Briar (KF 1411) Edgar Zantker, Agent 4,100
Dk. b. f., Winkle, by Haste (KS 461)_____Mrs. S. Pistorio 4,000
6 head, $21,000; average $3,500.

REQUESTED, ch., 1939, by Questionnaire—Fair Perdita, by Eternal

Ch. f., Carribean Miss, by Stimulus (KF 1411)_M. A. Reinhard 3,100
Br. f., Flag Lily, by Reigh Count (KS 384)_Edward Stephenson 3,500
Ch. f., Flying Girl, by Terry (KF 1446)____K. Ramsey, Agent 6,250
B. f., Hadepine, by Hadagal (KS 463)_____M. Jolley 3,200
Br. f., Marsh Fire, by *Under Fire (KS 460) Lester Manor Stable 4,500
Ch. f., Mary James, by St. James (KS 419)_____Fred Wyse 3,000
6 head, $23,550; average $3,925.

***RHODES SCHOLAR, b., 1933, by Pharos—Book Law, by Buchan**

B. f., Benevolence, by *Sir Gallahad III (KS 457) Charles Nuckols & Sons 4,500
Dk. b. c., Blue Linnet, by Blue Larkspur (KS 423)_J. P. Smith 3,500
B. f., Dancing Dora, by *Sir Gallahad III (KS 457) Clifford Mooers 4,500
Br. c., Fly Time, by High Time (KS 383)___Buckley and Lear 5,500
B. f., Grade, by *Sir Gallahad III (KS 422) Strodes Creek Farm 4,000
B. c., Lady Minnie, by *Sir Gallahad III (KS 422) Walter P. Chrysler, Jr. 6,600
B. f., Melodiana, by Gallant Fox (S 549)_____Apheim Stable 7,000
B. c., Preceptress, by Gallant Fox (KS 423) Lester Manor Stable 3,000
Ch. c., Raynham Rose, by Stimulus (S 549) Mrs. Alfred A. Roberts 7,600
B. f., Sunny Fields, by *Sir Gallahad III (KS 422) Lester Manor Stable 2,700
B. c., Toro Rose, by Toro (KS 422)_____A. G. Robertson 8,500
11 head, $57,400; average $5,218.

RODOSTO, ch., 1930, by *Epinard—Ramondie, by Neil Gow

*Fountainstown, b. f., Hat Trick, by Fiterari (KF 1484) J. E. Ryan 4,200

***ROLLS ROYCE, b., 1923, by Tetratema—Device, by Amadis**

B. c., Dis Dame, by *Dis Done (KF 1447)__George C. White 9,500
Blk. f., Hitherward, by *Masked Marvel II (KF 1447) H. C. Wolfe 1,800
Dk. br. c., Jomabel, by *Johren (KF 1411)_____J. Gavegnano 1,900
B. f., Miss Satin, by *White Satin (KF 1447)_Harry Bensinger 1,700
4 head, $14,900; average $3,725.

ROMAN, b., 1937, by *Sir Gallahad III—*Buckup, by Buchan

Br. f., Black Lashes, by *Sickle (KS 383)_____Fred Wyse 7,500
B. f., Fair Weather, by *Sickle (KS 383)___Emil Schwarzhaupt 24,000
Vee E Dee, br. c., *Jezebel II, by Pharos (KS 383)_J. E. Ryan 10,000
Br. c., Jobelle, by Jock (KS 420)_____Circle M Farm 12,500
B. f., *La Roseraie, by Niceas (KS 383) John H. Clark Horse Agency 5,000
Br. c., Loose Foot, by Terry (KS 419)_____Brookmeade Stable 20,000
B. c., Lynvete, by Hustle On (KS 420)___Marlboro Stud Farm 6,100
Br. f., *Maitresse Royale, by Vatout (KS 383)__E. D. Levinson 12,000
Dk. gr. f., Negation, by Chance Shot (KS 383) Mrs. Aksel Wichfeld 15,500
Br. c., Stepwisely, by Wise Counsellor (KS 383)__Fred Wyse 8,000
B. f., Threadneedle, by Reigh Count (KS 457)_____M. Wexler 10,000
B. f., Town Silver, by Jamestown (KF 1482) H. C. Hoffman, Agent 3,500
12 head, $134,100; average $11,175.

ROMAN SOLDIER, blk., 1932, by *Cohort—Miamba, by *Light Brigade

Br. c., Aristocratic, by St. Henry (Cal. 168)__George O'Connell 1,900
Bit o' Roman, br. g., Bit o' Iron, by Ironsides (Cal. 1118) N. A. and U. C. Moye 725
Roman-Fallie, br. f., Falermian, by *Roman Bachelor (Cal. 1118)_____Si Berger and C. Christie Johnson 850

Millions of Dollars Have Been Won

BY THE GET OF THESE

BROOKDALE FARM SIRES

Breeding to these stallions has been most profitable for owners of mares and subsequently for many buyers of yearlings. Transmute's get has won 1½ million, Chance Sun's approximately $600,000, Good Goods' Alsab won $350,000 and his other get has won hundreds of thousands as has the get of Maedic.

CHANCE SUN

Br. h., 1931, by Chance Shot—Sunabi, by *Sun Briar.

Won Belmont Futurity and Grand Union Stakes at 2, and went into winter quarters favored for Kentucky Derby and other 3-year-old classics. He was injured early at 3, however, and was retired to stud. He is sire of stakes winners Bold Chance, Stinging Bee (11 wins), Castleman (17 wins), and of Sun By, Indian Sun, Drudge, Edie Jane, Sir Drake (all placed in stakes). His 1946 2-year-old winners include Transair (4 wins), Buck Weaver, Sun Doggie, Chance Bea. (Property of Elmendorf Farm and Thomas Piatt).

$250 — LIVE FOAL

TRANSMUTE

Ch. h., 1921, by Broomstick—*Traverse, by Tracery.

$500 — LIVE FOAL

BOOK FULL

MAEDIC

Br. h., 1934, by Bostonian—Little Fire, by Campfire.

Maedic's sire record shows a high percentage of consistent winners and of early winners. First four crops: 86 per cent of starters have won or placed. He is sire of Cid Play (2nd 1946 Arkansas Derby), Kendor (3rd 1948 Louisiana Derby), Sashay Moon (21 wins), Juke Box, and many others. Maedic himself was the 2-year-old sensation of his year when he won Flash, Saratoga Sales, Sanford, Grand Union, and Hopeful Stakes consecutively.

$250 — LIVE FOAL

GOOD GOODS

Br. h., 1931, by Neddie—*Brocatelle, by Radium.

Sire of Alsab ($350,015), Broadcloth (winner Derby Trial, 2nd Kentucky Derby, etc.), and many other good ones, including the 1946 2-year-old winners Cellophane, Dell Maid, Good Mac, and Good Joan. Good Goods won Champlain, Havre de Grace, Rochambeau, Governor's Handicaps, placed in Belmont and other important stakes.

$250 — LIVE FOAL

(Property of Brookmeade Farm and Thomas Piatt)

And the New Stallion

ALORTER

B. h., 1941, by The Porter—Sun Bijur, by *Sun Briar.

At 2, won Joliet Stakes, Primer Stakes (defeating Occupy, Broadcloth, etc.), Washington Park Juvenile Stakes (defeating Durazna, Zacapet, etc.), Cowdin Stakes (defeating Occupy, Skytracer, Professor Lee, etc.). An injury early at 3 necessitated his retirement. . . . His sire, The Porter, was America's leading sire in 1937 and has gotten a number of successful sires. Alorter's dam is by *Sun Briar, sire of the dams of Sun Teddy, Chance Sun and other successful sires. The female line is full of stakes-winning horses and good sires.

$300 — LIVE FOAL

(Property of A. C. Ernst and Thomas Piatt)

XALAPA CLOWN

Blk. h., 1936, by Eternal—Loma Linda, by My Play.

All starters from his first two crops have won or placed and his third crop (2-year-olds of 1946) includes 6 starters, 4 winners, 1 placed, 1 unplaced. His 2-year-old, Parklyn, has won 3 races this year. His Chicle Clown set a new track record at 1 mile and 70 yards in Florida last season. (Property of Mrs. E. F. Simms).

$250 — LIVE FOAL

Special Terms to Approved Mares.

Apply To

THOMAS PIATT

BROOKDALE FARM

PHONE 8292 SPURR PIKE

LEXINGTON, KY.

Roman-Dista, blk. g., Fredista, by Edisto (Cal. 1118)
Joe Serio 900
Br. c., Rae Marie, by Lee O. Cotner (Cal. 167)__W. E. Turner 1,750
5 head, $6,125; average $1,225.

ROSEMONT, b., 1932, by The Porter—Garden Rose, by Colin

Gr. f., Royal Chain, by *Royal Canopy (KS 383)_Leo Gerngross 5,500
Ch. c., Teddy's Cross, by *Teddy (S 552)_____Leslie Combs II 6,000

ROYAL GUARD, b., 1930, by *Light Brigade—*Anchorsholme, by Golden Sun

B. c., Wicked Princess, by Westwick (S 500)_____Ina Gillman 1,100

SABARIEL, b., 1936, by Ariel—Sable Lady, by *Waygood

Ariel Son, ch. c., Gin Fritters, by *Gino (KF 1520)
F. H. Wendell 2,600

***SABUESO, blk., 1932, by Silurian—Agua Va!, by Asturiano**

Br. c., Delmarie, by Pompey (Cal. 281)___White Star Stables 1,300

SAILOR KING, br., 1938, by Boatswain—*Lady Rosemary, by Blandford

Dk. br. f., Golden Tea, by *Golden Guinea (S 500)
George Ballou 900

***ST. GERMANS, b., 1921, by Swynford—Hamoaze, by Torpoint**

Br. f., Cherry Sauce, by Questionnaire (KF 1482)_G. R. Bryson 2,200
Br. f., Delicacy, by *Chicle (KF 1482)_____A. F. Wall 4,200

SALADIN, b., 1931, by *Sir Gallahad III—*Cross of Gold, by Gay Crusader

B. f., Daisy Seen, by Khamseen (KF 1411)___Charles Hemstead 1,100
Br. c., Eastward, by On Watch (KF 1522)
Cromwell Bloodstock Agency 2,500
B. c., Stimulus Fay, by Stimulus (KF 1411)_Rose Maria Stable 1,500
B. f., Thunder Lou, by Thunderer (KF 1515)
Mrs. A. M. Creech 1,600
Dk. b. f., Transy, by Transmute (KF 1515)_E. W. Ferguson 1,100
5 head, $7,800; average $1,560.

SANGREAL, b., 1933, by *Sir Gallahad III—Hayai, by Delhi

Br. f., Fair Gem, by *Swift and Sure (Mex. 1559)___R. Curiel 4,400
Valiente, br. c., Hustle Out, by Hustle On (Mex. 1559)
F. Perez 3,000
Conscripto, ch. c., Lady Shepherd, by Good Shepherd (Mex. 1559)_____A. Saab 2,600
Ch. f., Nellie Don, by *Twink (Mex. 1559)____S. B. Aburto 2,300
4 head, $12,300; average $3,075.

SATIN COAT, ch., 1938, by *Polymelian—Beedle Boodle, by *Sunshot

Beau Bravo, ch. c., Crystal Alma, by Crystal Pennant (Cal. 168)_____Donald Hostetter, Agent 1,400
Mr. Bravo, ch. c., Wikiup Honey, by Mortgage (Cal. 168)
Robert Dotter 1,900

SCENESHIFTER, br. or blk., 1934, by *Sickle—Stagecraft, by Fair Play

Br. c., Birdsong, by *Pigeon Wing II (KF 1146)__Dixiana Farm 3,000

SEABISCUIT, b., 1933, by Hard Tack—Swing On, by Whisk Broom II

Ch. c., Dreamland, by *Chicle (Cal. 281)____Charles Latimer 5,250
Ch. f., *Fair Margaret, by Fairway (Cal. 281)_Mary R. Birch 3,250
B. c., Gay Knightess, by *Bright Knight (Cal. 281)
Jess Hepner 4,500
3 head, $13,000; average $3,250.

SERGT. ROLL, br., 1940, by Sergt. Donaldson—Rollfetch, by *Rolls Royce

Mike Z., ch. c., Sky Embla, by Iron Crown (Cal. 666)
Larry Banks 450

SHANTYTOWN, lt. b., 1937, by *Hilltown—Sun Surplice, by *Sun Briar

B. c., Clipper Byrd, by Byrd (Cal. 1118)____Newton Liggett 400
Br. c., War Chaff, by War Time (Cal. 281)___Mrs. J. Lima 1,000

***SHIFTING SANDS II, ch., 1935, by Fairway—Panic, by Hurry On**

Br. f. (twin), Babuska, by *Durbar II (KF 1515)_E. H. Moody 500
Ch. c., Good Omen, by *Happy Argo (KS 420)
A. S. Hewitt, Agent 5,500
B. f., Honorary, by Victorian (KF 1515)___Stanley C. Mickell 1,700
Ch. f., Miss Purray, by Purchase (KF 1515)____Tom Devereux 1,600
B. c., Pops Betty, by *Bull Dog (KF 1517)
Harris Brown, Agent 4,200
Ch. f., Tidy Up, by *Aethelstan II (KF 1411)_Puckety Farm 2,000
6 head, $15,500; average $2,583.

SHOELESS JOE, br., 1932, by Black Servant—Barefoot, by Cudgel or Fair Play

B. c., Cabaret, by *Spanish Prince II (Can. 1000)___A. Lawland 2,100
B. g., Hi-Peggy, by High Cloud (Can. 1000)___Mrs. Rose Luscose 1,500

***SIETE COLORES, dk. br., 1934, by Silurian—Katja II, by Pommern**

Br. f., Penpalo, by Pennant (Can. 1000)_____R. W. R. Cowle 4,000

SILVER HORDE, b., 1935, by *Bull Dog—Silver Beauty, by *Stefan the Great

B. c., Dead Level, by Flying Heels (S 553)____A. G. Robertson 8,600

SINGING WOOD, dk. b., 1931, by *Royal Minstrel—Glade, by Touch Me Not

B. f., Everneat, by Eternal (S 501)_____R. J. Funkhouser 2,000
Ditty Box, b. f., Everneat, by Eternal (Md. 1236)
Mrs. C. C. Ford 2,000

Ellis Farm
Walton Kentucky

Seven Hearts

ch. h., 1940

(Property of J. Graham Brown)

- Grand Slam
  - Chance Play
    - Fair Play
    - *Quelle Chance
  - Jeanne Bowdre
    - Luke McLuke
    - *Black Brocade
- Lovie
  - *Donnacona
    - *Prince Palatine
    - Kildonan
  - Brown Letty
    - His Majesty
    - Little Letty

Will Stand the 1947 Season $1,000 Live Foal

Nine Seasons Available — No Mares Bred After June 1

HIGH HOPE FARM, Lexington, Ky.

In the spring Seven Hearts covered 21 mares, got 19 in foal. He was then returned to the race track for his fourth racing season.

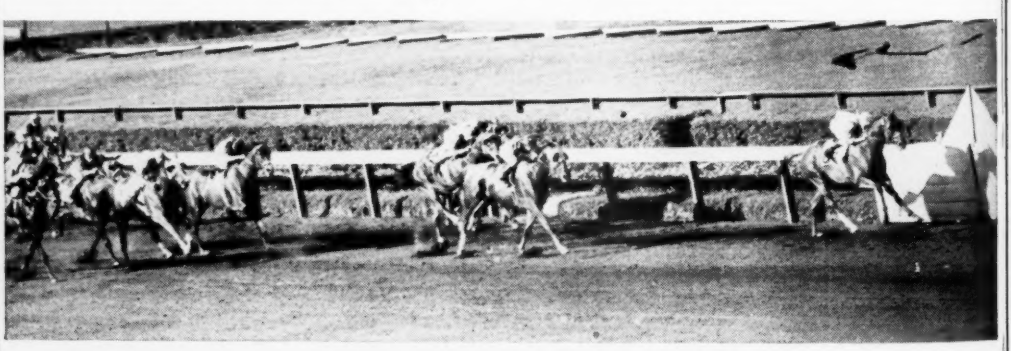
At Washington Park Seven Hearts began his 1946 racing season by winning two races within one week. He also won the Chicago Handicap. In the East Seven Hearts scored another double in a week—this time in stakes races. Seven Hearts is the only winner of two stakes races within four days in 1946.

Seven Hearts won the one-mile Laurel Stakes by 3½ lengths and four days later won the 1¼-mile Washington Handicap. In the latter stakes he beat Polynesian and ran the distance in 2:03, one of the fastest times at Laurel Park in recent years at that distance.

Seven Hearts Has Won . . .

Washington Handicap — 1¼ miles
Riggs Handicap — 1 3/16 miles
Westchester Handicap — 1 3/16 miles
Frontier Handicap — 1⅛ miles
Arkansas Derby — 1⅛ miles
Scarsdale Handicap — 1 mile 70 yards
Laurel Stakes — 1 mile
Chicago Handicap — 7 furlongs
Governor's Handicap — 6 furlongs

. . . 23 races . . . and $170,555



LEADING THE PACK — Seven Hearts is shown winning the Chicago Handicap from some of the leading sprinters in the Illinois area this summer. Seven Hearts won at sprints and Seven Hearts won up to 1¼ miles—in stakes races.

Br. c., Ma Metz, by Infinite (KF 1451)_____Glenwood Farms 2,200
3 head (1 sold twice), $6,200; average $2,067.

SIR ANDREW, br., 1928, by *Sir Gallahad III—Gravitate, by Rock View

B. f., *Lady Jemima, by Flamingo (Cal. 168)___Ivan D. Parker 900

SIRASIA, b., 1936, by *Sir Gallahad III—Anastasia, by *Wrack

Asia Minor, br. c., Melody Jean, by Sir Andrew (Mex. 1561)
J. S. Larrea 2,000
Red Asia, b. c., Sweet Princess, by King Nadi (Mex. 1561)
W. H. Terry, Jr. 2,000

SIR DAMION, b., 1934, by *Sir Gallahad III—Ommiad, by *Omar Khayyam

B. f., *Evaporate, by Precipitation (S 501)_____King Ranch 6,700
B. f., Pharalet, by *Pharamond II (S 501)_____A. Dunne 10,000
B. f., Precious, by Supremus (S 501)_____Howell E. Jackson 7,500
Wonabet, gr. c., Tangler, by Chance Shot (KS 384)_Alfred Klee 7,500
4 head, $31,700; average $7,925.

***SIR GALLAHAD III, b., 1920, by *Teddy—Plucky Liege, by Spearmint**

B. f., Blue Sheen, by Toro (S 549)_____Geo. D. Widener 8,000
B. c., *Hunting Scene, by *Bahram (KS 422)_Brookmeade Stable 27,000
B. c., Kestrel, by *Wrack (KS 422)_____Lester Manor Stable 9,000
Dk. gr. c., *Scenery II, by Biribi (KS 422)_____Jay Paley 38,000
4 head, $82,000; average $20,500.

SKY RAIDER, blk., 1938, by Man o' War—Top Flight, by *Dis Donc

B. f., Darter, by Dodge (KF 1484)_____F. H. Wendell 2,000
B. f., Dinorah, by Dodge (KF 1484)_____W. Boganowski 1,500
Ch. c., Excites Fire, by Excite (KS 384)_____Fred Wyse 4,500
Blk. f., Greenock Queen, by Greenock (KF 1520)
Sidney S. Schupper 1,600
B. f., Hinda, by Stimulus (KF 1452)__John Barry Ryan, Jr. 4,200
Ch. f., Imperial Sally, by Distraction (KF 1446)
O. S. Deming 2,500
Ch. f., Insulin, by Campfire (KF 1411)_____Edith Agar 2,700
Br. f., *Lei Hima, by Caerleon (KS 383)
Joseph R. Steinman 3,600
B. c., Miss Boss, by Coventry (KS 384)_____J. E. McBride 3,200
Dk. br. c., Molvina, by *Jusqu'au Bout (KF 1447)
William Ziegler, Jr. 7,500
Ch. c., Novette, by Noah (S 500)_____J. Valila 1,700
B. c., Wise Cross, by Wise Counsellor (S 501)_____Ray Bell 4,200
12 head, $39,200; average $3,267.

SMITHSONIAN, b., 1939, by Jean Valjean—Betty Smith, by George Smith

Gr. f., Cliftons Dawn, by *Belfonds (S 499)____W. S. Jacobs 800
Br. g., Cliftons Diana, by *Coq Gaulois (S 499)__R. J. Duffy 1,000

SNARK, dk. b., 1933, by Boojum—Helvetia, by *Hourless

Br. f., Festivities, by *Sir Gallahad III (S 549)__William Helis 8,500
B. c., Gay Music, by *Royal Minstrel (KS 422)_W. M. Wickham 8,600

***SOON OVER, ch., 1931, by Buchan—*Fleeting Dawn, by Hurry On**

Hugh Blue, ch. c., *Heure Bleue, by Assuerus (Cal. 167)
Louis Rowan 6,100
Ch. c., Lovers Chat, by Chatterton (Cal. 167)____H. Kaplan 2,000

SORTIE'S SON, br., 1935, by Sortie—Lyddite, by McKinley (Fr.)

B. f., Twilight Girl, by *Colonel Vennie (KF 1447)_Joseph Stein 800
B. f., Twinkle Feet, by Noah (KF 1446)____Glenwood Farms 1,200

STAGEHAND, b., 1935, by *Sickle—Stagecraft, by Fair Play

Br. f., Almawyn, by Sweep All (S 553)_____Havahome Stable 13,000
Br. c., Barkantine, by Bostonian (KS 384)_____Fred Wyse 3,700
B. c., Bracing, by *Sir Gallahad III (KF 1451)
William Ziegler, Jr. 10,200
B. c., Glitterbug, by Okapi (KS 455)
Cromwell Bloodstock Agency 4,000
B. c., Goose Cry, by *Royal Minstrel (S 553)____Hirsch Jacobs 9,000
Br. c., Miss Dunlap, by *Golden Broom (KF 1451)
William Ziegler, Jr. 4,800
B. f., Sable Lady, by *Waygood (S 553)_____T. H. McCreery 6,600
Ch. f., Silver Lane, by Jim Gaffney (KS 460)_Augustus & Nahm 3,500
Ch. c., Starry Heavens, by High Cloud (KS 464)
Mrs. A. M. Koewler 6,000
B. c., Tige's Echo, by Equipoise (S 500)_____Bayard Sharpe 7,000
10 head, $67,800; average $6,780.

STAND PAT, ch., 1931, by John P. Grier—*Low Degree, by Llangibby

B. c., Winaibeau, by Sun Beau (Can. 1000)_____L. Pieri 3,100

STARPATIC, ch., 1927, by Star Master—Simpatica, by Friar Rock

Dk. b. c., *Burlington Belle, by Arcade (S 553)
R. J. Duffy, Agent 2,000
Ch. f., Jamila, by *Rudolf (S 554)_____R. J. Duffy, Agent 700
Ch. f., Libissa, by *Vespasian (S 554)_____Oakmont Farm 1,100
3 head, $3,800; average $1,267.

STICK TO, br., 1929, by Broomstick—*Aroma, by Santry

Ch. f., Dear Me, by Supremus (KF 1522)_____E. W. Steiger 3,000

STIMULUS, ch., 1922, by Ultimus—Hurakan, by Uncle

B. f., Alapomp, by Pompey (KS 457)_____Harvey Cantor 5,400
B. f., Cash Book, by *Bull Dog (KS 419)____Leslie Combs II 32,000
B. f., Check Girl, by Diavolo (KF 1146)_____Marcal Stable 3,500
Ch. c., Heedful, by *Sir Gallahad III (S 549)___William Helis 7,500
B. c., Lady Andrew, by Sir Andrew (KF 1517)___Phil T. Chinn 3,000
Ch. c., My Bonnie, by Gallant Fox (KS 422)
William Ziegler, Jr. 11,000
B. c., Phara Omar, by *Pharamond II (KS 420)__H. J. Brennen 13,000
Ch. f., Pretty Sis, by *Monk's Way (KS 419)____W-L Ranch 10,600
Ch. c., Recussion, by Gallant Fox (KS 422)_Mrs. Ada L. Rice 10,000
B. f., Richmond Rose, by Victorian (KS 419)
John H. Clark Horse Agency 15,000
B. c., Risky, by Diadumenos (KS 422)_____Leslie Combs II 38,000
B. c., Sister Donna, by *Donnacona (KS 423)__F. W. Hooper 10,100
12 head, $159,100; average $13,258.

STORMSCUD, b., 1935, by Hard Tack—Blustery, by *Sun Briar

B. f., Goso, by Koodoo (KF 1520)_____Charles Clifton 800

STRABO, b., 1934, by Pompey—Blood Royal, by The Finn

B. c., Lucilles Dolly, by Galus (KF 1520)_____H. Forrest 2,400

***STROLLING PLAYER, ch., 1925, by Grand Parade—Comedienne, by Bachelor's Double**

Ch. f., Better Hole, by Cavalcade (KF 1513)___Bur-Fit Stable 1,900
Ch. c., Hi Ada, by High Cloud (S 500)_____H. C. Genter 4,700
Blk. f., Highland Belle, by High Cloud (S 500)_Oakmont Farm 3,000
Ch. c., Honey Call, by Trace Call (S 500)_____Max Hirsch 1,600
Ch. f., Lady Louise, by Ormondale (S 500)____Joseph Patterson 2,500
Dk. ch. c., Maetake, by Transmute (S 549)____R. L. Hall, Jr. 2,700
Ch. c., Miss Hoptown, by St. Henry (S 500)___Mickey Harrison 4,500
Ch. f., Old Mary, by Secret Agent (Md. 1236)___Elmer Truman 2,000
Ch. f., Pine Needle, by *Bright Knight (S 500)_Emanuel Strauss 1,000
Blk. f., Ruby Talbot, by *Bright Knight (S 500)_Anne Rosenberg 7,100
10 head, $31,000; average $3,100.

SUN CRAIG, b., 1927, by *Sun Briar—Craigthorne, by George Smith

Br. f., Chaste Morn, by Kingship (Can. 1000)____Pat Meade 1,600
B. c., Lindsay, by *Gauntley (Can. 1000)__Mrs. H. O. Dougall 2,000

SUN HATTER, br., 1926, by *Sun Briar—Beautiful Lady, by Fair Play

B. f., Gay Hallie, by Boniface (KF 1522)_____J. W. Rodgers 1,800

***SUN POWER, b., 1934, by Sunny Trace—Wistful, by Willonyx**

B. f., Galthea, by *Althea (Can. 1000)_____A. Lawland 1,200

SWEEP ALL, b., 1928, by Sweep—Nettie Hastings, by Hastings

Br. c., Becoming, by Haste (KF 1452)___W. J. Dowling, Agent 9,000
Br. c., Epingle, by *Epinard (KS 460)_____Weston W. Adams 4,100
Br. f., Modest Queen, by Burgoo King (KF 1411)
M. A. Waldheim 4,200
3 head, $17,300; average $5,767.

SWEEPING LIGHT, br., 1929, by Manna (Eng.)—Sweeping Glance, by Sweep

Br. f., Aerial Bomb, by Ariel (KF 1515)_____S. I. Crew 2,500
B. f., Arielway, by Ariel (KF 1515)_____Phil T. Chinn 2,200
Br. c., Attraction, by Brown Bud (KS 419)____H. J. Brennen 7,100
Br. c., Chastity, by Chance Play (KF 1520)____W. H. Foales 1,200
B. c., Copo, by *Jacopo (KF 1515)_____R. H. Schwartz 2,100
B. c., *Cypher Code II, by Kircubbin (KF 1515)_J. W. Rodgers 4,000
B. c., Escohigh, by Escoba (KS 419)_____M. Jolley 7,000
Dk. b. c., Lady Filante, by Reigh Count (KF 1515)
Welikit Farm 3,400
B. c., Lady Jean, by *Chicle (KF 1520)___Janon Fisher, Jr. 3,300
B. f., Lucky Rose, by *Teddy (KS 420)
B. J. Bax and F. Spellman 3,300
B. f., Pantaloons, by St. James (KS 420)____Mrs. H. Bowyer 2,500
Dk. b. f., Scout Plane, by *Chicle (KF 1515)___Harry G. Goff 1,100
B. c., *Sumatra III, by Leteo (KF 1515)_____H. Forrest 3,300
Dk. b. f., Sunberra, by Sun Flag (KF 1515)__Lee Niles, Agent 1,900
14 head, $45,200; average $3,229.

SWEEP LIKE, b., 1931, by Sweep—*Lady Braxted, by Braxted

Ch. c., Happy Nymph, by Nymph King (S 501)____J. P. Smith 8,100
Ch. f., Helen Drake, by Ultimatum (KS 384)____Monte Weil 3,500
Lt. b. c., High Chance, by Peace Chance (KS 384)
Weston W. Adams 5,000
B. f., Hobby, by *Swift and Sure (KF 1452)_____T. D. Buhl 3,000
Dk. gr. c., Jildac Rose, by Haste (KS 384)_____Circle M Farm 6,600
Ch. c., Mary Cloud, by High Cloud (KF 1452)_H. Forrest, Agent 5,000
Ch. f., Pinky's Sister, by Desperate Desmond (KF 1483)
D. E. Holeman 1,800
7 head, $33,000; average $4,714.

SWEEPSTER, b., 1924, by Sweep—Oktibbena, by *Rock Sand

Conniecee, blk. f., Beauedwina, by Sun Beau (Can. 1000)
G. Grimshaw 2,800
B. f., Comet II, by Hurry On (Can. 1000)___Parkwood Stable 3,500
Ch. c., *Osprey, by Flamingo (Can. 1000)_____Charlie Turner 3,000
3 head, $9,300; average, $3,100.

SWING AND SWAY, br., 1938, by Equipoise—Nedana, by *Negofol

B. c., Absent Minded, by *St. Germans (Md. 1236)
Mrs. P. A. Randolph 4,000
Ch. c., *Chantress, by Hyperion (Md. 1236)____Stanley Sagner 4,700
†Br. f., Fourragere, by Man o' War (KF 1482)___M. R. Birch 4,000
Ch. f., Irish Polly, by *Polymelian (KF 1446)_Charles T. Fisher 3,700
B. c., Mil, by Hydromel (KS 420)_____Cedar Farm 5,500
Br. c., That One, by Whichone (KS 460)
Cromwell Bloodstock Agency 4,500
†By *Blenheim II or Swing and Sway.
6 had, $26,400; average $4,400.

TEDDY'S COMET, br., 1935, by *Teddy—Flying Comet, by Peter Pan

Pirata, b. c., Baldy's Flame, by Sweep (Mex. 1559)__H. Blum 3,900
B. c., Jane Kemp, by *Wrack (S 553)_____J. P. Smith 9,000
Consentida, b. f., Pushover, by Sweep (Mex. 1559)__M. Moreno 4,000

The Allen T. Simmons Stallions

Blue Swords

B. h., 1940, by Blue Larkspur—Flaming Swords, by Man o' War.

Blue Larkspur, Man o' War, High Time—these are the bloodlines of Blue Swords. These are the lines that breed on. Here is a combination of speed and staying.

Blue Swords' first crop are weanlings this year and the conformation and quality they display is what breeders would expect from crossing Blue Larkspur, Man o' War, and High Time.

Blue Swords won Eastern Shore Handicap, Remsen Handicap, Ardsley Handicap, etc., and $58,065.

1947 Fee
$1,000—Return

Eternal Bull

B. h., 1939, by *Bull Dog—Rose Eternal, by Eternal.

One of the two leading sires of 1946 with one crop racing, in number of winners and number of winning races. Eternal Bull is the sire of Eternal War, which gave First Flight her only defeat of the year, and also winner over Donor, Phalanx, Double Jay, etc. Eternal War won the Youthful and Juvenile Stakes.

Eternal Bull had tremendous speed. He set two new track records at two, beat Alsab in Miles Standish Stakes, and never finished unplaced in his racing career.

Mares to be examined August 1, 1947, and if in foal, fee is payable on that date. If mare is sold or removed from the state, fee is payable at once.

1947 Fee $500—Return — Book Full
Now Booking 1948

These Stallions Are At Circle M Farm

(Formerly Idle Hour Stock Farm)

Apply to Dan Midkiff, Circle M Farm, Lexington, Ky. Phone 2849

Jesuita, b. f., *Rippling Star, by Asterus (Mex. 1559)
J. S. Larrea 4,500
Gitana, b. f., *Spiraea II, by Flamingo (Mex. 1559)
M. Moreno 3,200
B. c., Summelia, by *Sun Briar (Mex. 1559)_____M. Moreno 5,200
Dn. Coyote, br. c., Ten Mile, by Sweep (Mex. 1559)
Cuadra Issa 3,000
Yabualico, br. c., Valdina Quest, by Questionnaire (Mex. 1559)
M. Moreno 7,000
8 head, $39,800; average $4,975.

TEDDY WEED, br., 1935, by *Teddy—*Starweed, by Phalaris
B. c., Gold Witch, by Whichone (S 551)_____Jake Byers 5,000
Dk. br. c., *Sonina, by Son-in-Law (S 551)____Royce G. Martin 11,500

TEDDY WRACK, b., 1938, by *Bull Dog—Decree, by *Wrack
B. f., Cudgeldee, by Cudgel (Can. 1000)_____Mrs. Irwin 2,000
B. f., Hasola, by Haste (Can. 1000)_____Doug Ness 2,100

TED EASY, br., 1935, by *Teddy—Slow and Easy, by Colin
Harry's Boy, ch. g., Nassa Alone, by Nassak (KF 1411)
J. B. Latta 2,000
Ch. f., That's Mine, by *Phalaros (KF 1411)
High Ground Stable 4,500
Easy Pris, br. f., Thirteen Sixty, by John P. Grier (KF 1411)
C. Pfeiffer 4,500
3 head, $11,000; average $3,667.

THANKSGIVING, b., 1935, by Bud Lerner—Inchcape Belle, by Inchcape
Br. c., Blue Tack, by Hard Tack (KF 1517)_____J. F. Byers 3,000
Br. f., Duneiad, by Dunlin (S 500)_____Milton E. Erlanger 1,500
B. f., Illusive, by General Lee (KF 1517)_____P. R. Hinton 2,000
3 head, $6,500; average $2,167.

THELLUSSON, gr., 1936, by Gallant Fox—*Tetra Lass, by Tetratema
Ch. f., Lisco, by *Cohort (KF 1522)_____Mildred Hazzard 900

THE NUT, br., 1926, by Mad Hatter—*Afternoon, by *Prince Palatine
Deep Sand, br. c., Lil Tokio, by High Column (Cal. 167)
George Hydrick 800

THE RHYMER, ch., 1938, by *St. Germans—Rythmic, by *Royal Minstrel
B. f., Cynisca, by Display (KF 1446)_____L. H. Thompson 2,000
Ch. f., Geneva J., by Maedic (KF 1452)_____J. Rogers 2,200
Ch. c., Incentive, by *Spanish Prince II (KS 460)__O. Clelland 4,600
Ch. c., Queen Regent, by Peter Hastings (KS 460)_Roy Waldron 7,500
Ch. f., Ursula Wee, by Chilhowee (KF 1520)
Betsey Whittal Heywood 1,000
5 head, $17,300; average $3,460.

THIRD DEGREE, b., 1936, by Questionnaire—Panache, by Broomstick
Ch. f., Abeth, by Eternal (KS 463)_____A. G. Robertson 3,000
Br. c., Black Lita, by Whiskalong (KF 1452)__Louis de Latour 5,600
Ch. f., Go Seek, by Bold Venture (KF 1522)____Harvey Cantor 1,700
B. c., Kum A Runnin, by Tryster (KF 1446)__Mrs. C. Tumin 2,000
B. c., Rockabye Babe, by Supremus (KF 1446)
Frank E. McDonald 3,500
B. c., Torita, by Toro (KS 384)_____Augustus & Nahm 3,200
6 head, $19,000; average $3,167.

TIGER, br., 1935, by *Bull Dog—Starless Moment, by *North Star III
B. f., All Together, by Flying Heels (KS 465)
T. Jolley, Agent 3,500
B. f., All Together, by Flying Heels (KF 1446)__G. R. Bryson 2,500
B. f., Ballet Slipper, by *Sickle (KS 465)___T. Jolley, Agent 3,000
B. f., Ballet Slipper, by *Sickle (KF 1446)____G. R. Bryson 2,000
Blk. f., Bead, by Brevity (KF 1411)_____K. S. Cleveland 2,000
Br. f., Black Heels, by Flying Heels (KS 465)__J. E. Ryan 2,800
B. c., Corduroy, by *Axenstein (KS 465)_____Alfred Klee 7,500
Br. c., Dot So, by Sir Andrew (KS 455)_____R. J. Hollenbach 7,000
Br. f., Flying Rita, by Flying Heels (KS 465)__M. C. Haddix 3,100
B. c., Humane, by Broadside (KS 384)_____W. Veeneman 10,000
B. c., Jorannie, by *Pharamond II (KF 1482)____W. J. Dowling 3,400
B. c., Nimble, by Flying Heels (KS 465)__O. Clelland, Agent 10,700
Br. c., Sally Dear, by Bold Venture (KF 1452)____J. McShane 5,600
Red ro. f., Seven Veils, by Luke McLuke (KS 461)
B. B. Johnson 3,500
B. c., Star Banner, by Pennant (KS 465)____C. R. Valentine 4,000
Dk. b. c., Stretch Call, by Upset (KS 419)____J. F. Flanagan 11,000
Br. f., Try Come, by Tryster (KS 465)_____I. J. Collins 3,000
17 head (2 sold twice), $84,600; average $4,976.

TIME MAKER, b., 1925, by The Porter—Dream of Allah, by Colin
B. f., Stella Elliott, by *Quatre Bras II (S 500)
R. J. Funkhouser 2,500
B. f., Stella Elliott, by *Quatre Bras II (KF 1483)
Edward Bilbo 800

TINTAGEL, b., 1933, by *Sir Gallahad III—Heloise, by Friar Rock
B. c., Brown Chick, by Brown Bud (KS 422)_____Jay Paley 10,500
Ch. c., Cavatina, by Cavalcade (S 549)_____H. C. Genter 6,000
Ch. f., Coconino, by *Sun Briar (S 500)____Lucky Leaf Stable 3,000
B. f., Exhilarate, by Stimulus (KS 422)
Russell A. Firestone 5,600
Ch. c., Flopsie, by Stimulus (KS 422)_____Jay Paley 13,500
Ch. c., Hation, by Ha Ha (S 549)_____Louis E. Stoddard, Jr. 5,000
B. f., *Highland Dell, by Craig an Eran (S 549)
Howell E. Jackson 5,500
B. c., Plucky Polly, by *Sir Gallahad III (S 549)
Bobanet Stable 7,000
8 head, $56,100; average $7,013.

TOP MAN, br., 1936, by Blue Larkspur—Loved One, by *Negofol
Br. c., Armentra, by Brilliant (KF 1522)_____A. D. Ness 1,500
B. c., Oh Miss, by Charley O., (KF 1522)_____Joe Dover 1,000

TOP ROW, b., 1931, by Peanuts—Too High, by High Time
B. f., Golden School, by Angon (Cal. 1119)_Thomas W. Simmons 1,600
Miss Topsy, b. f., Prettela, by Gallant Sir (Cal. 1119)
Gordon G. Guiberson 900
Top's Boy, b. c., Ruth Aspin, by Aspinwall (Cal. 1119)
Paul McPherson 2,750
B. f., Vain Moon, by Vain Bachelor (Cal. 1119)____F. McGill 900
4 head, $6,150; average $1,538.

TORNADO, b., 1939, by Tourbillon—Roseola, by Swynford
*Toronto, br. c., Park Lady, by *Sickle (KF 1484)
Mrs. P. A. B. Widener 22,000
*Tipperary, b. c., Premiere, by *Sickle (KF 1484)
Cromwell Bloodstock Agency 10,000

TOURBILLON, b., 1928, by *Ksar—Durban, by *Durbar II
*Tara, b. f., Roselette, by Asterus (KF 1484)
Cromwell Bloodstock Agency 6,000

***TOURIST II, b., 1925, by Son-in-Law—Touraine, by Swynford**
Ch. c., Lady Olambala, by Olambala (S 500)_Milton E. Erlanger 1,400
B. c., *My Princess, by My Prince (S 500)_____Peter Hanrette 2,100

TRACE CALL, blk., 1930, by Call Boy (Eng.)—*Tracedes, by Tracery
Ch. c., Ample Lady, by *Sir Gallahad III (Cal. 168)
G. P. Rogerson 3,000
Ch. c., Bettina, by *Bistouri (Cal. 167)_____Luke and Gordon 2,600
Blk. f., Briarelan, by *Sun Briar (Cal. 168)_Walter J. Thomson 1,900
Ch. f., Texas Moon, by Bunting (Cal. 167)___Albert S. Rogell 1,600
4 head, $9,100; average $2,275.

TRANSMUTE, ch., 1921, by Brocmstick—*Traverse, by Tracery
Br. c., Miss Cameron, by Macaw (KF 1452)__Glenwood Farms 3,100
B. f., Scotch Made, by Bunting (KF 1452)_____John M. Lee 4,600

UNBREAKABLE, blk., 1935, by *Sickle—*Blue Glass, by *Prince Palatine
Br. f., Blois, by Man o' War (KS 383)_____Fred Wyse 5,000
B. c., Entwine, by Chance Shot (KS 383)_____Cedar Farms 9,000
Br. c., Fairday, by Fair Play (KS 383)____Brookmeade Stable 32,000
B. c., Pink Lady, by Pairbypair (KS 461)_O. Clelland, Agent 2,500
4 head, $48,500; average $12,125.

UNIVERSE, b., 1929, by Infinite—Plaid, by *Wrack
Chaparrita, b. f., Randada, by Whizz James (Mex. 1561)
M. Moreno 1,800

VALDINA ORPHAN, b., 1939, by *Hilltown—Stepsister, by Broomstick
B. f., Blue Su, by Blue Larkspur (S 553)_____William Helis 7,000
Ch. f., Vampirine, by *Sir Gallahad III (S 553)
Havahome Stable 10,000

VAMOOSE, b., 1934, by Blue Larkspur—*Eastern Lady, by Spearmint
Flamenco, b. c., Petite Fille, by Golden Spire (Mex. 1559)
H. Blum 3,000

***VESPASIANO, ch., 1934, by Nid d'Or—La Grele, by Ugolin**
Muriel Alice, ch. f., Betty Farrell, by *North Star III (Cal. 281)_____Mrs. P. E. Gordon 1,250
Ch. f., Mate Tea, by Prince Pal (Cal. 281)_Fred F. Finklehoffe 800
Br. f., Waralii, by *War Cry (Cal. 281)_____Glenn Read 850
3 head, $2,900; average $966.

VICAR, blk., 1931, by Flying Ebony—Valkyr, by Man o' War
Ch. c., Double Pair, by Pairbypair (Cal. 281)
Louise and Myron Fenton 600

VICTRIX, b., 1934, by *Kantar—Victory VI, by Swynford
*Blarney, ch. c., *Valse Folle, by Tourbillon (KF 1484)
F. E. Dixon, Jr. 12,000

WAR ADMIRAL, br., 1934, by Man o' War—Brushup, by Sweep
B. c., Dame Isobel, by Eternal (KS 383)_____H. A. Grant 17,000
Gr. f., Danise M., by *Epinard (KS 384)_Maine Chance Stable 54,000
B. c., Happy Home, by *Blenheim II (KS 419)___Cedar Farms 16,500
B. f., Heritage, by *Pharamond II(KS 464)_Brookmeade Stable 25,000
Ch. f., Miss Brief, by *Sickle (KS 383)_____Frank Frankel 33,000
5 head, $145,500; average $29,100.

WAR DOG, br., 1936, by *Bull Dog—Flying Shot, by *Omar Khayyam
Ch. c., Appomattox, by General Lee (KF 1515)
Mrs. R. J. Barbin 11,500
Blk. c., Cloudy Sky, by *Sir Greysteel (S 501)_Rigan McKinney 8,700
Br. c., Cloverplay, by My Play (KS 464)_____J. F. Flanagan 13,000
B. f., Donnabona, by *Donnacona (KF 1517)__W. M. Wickham 2,700
Br. c., Doramelia, by *Polymelian (KF 1517)___David Straus 9,000
Ch. c., Ellie, by *Teddy (KF 1451)_____J. S. Kinard, Jr. 8,000
Ch. c., Executrix, by Wise Counsellor (KF 1482)
Good News Stable 7,000
Dk. br. c., Fair Maguelone, by Single Foot (KF 1452)
George H. Strate 4,500
Ch. c., Falco, by *Light Brigade (KF 1513)____S. I. Crew 5,800
Ch. c., Kitty Ragland, by High Time (S 501)___Philip Godfrey 4,200
Br. c., Majorca, by Jock (KF 1483)_____G. Felkner 3,600
Ch. f., May Morning, by Pompey (KF 1452)__G. F. Strickland 3,500
Br. f., Our Cherrycote, by My Play (KS 461)_____Monte Weil 4,200

NOW—a safe, sure treatment for BUCKED SHINS!

Time lost while your horse is having a case of bucked shins is time lost from training. To say nothing of the suffering of an animal you prize. Get the horse back to normal, fast, with

PERIOSTINE #22

Here's an unfailingly successful treatment for bucked shins. It's easy to use, response is rapid—and the cost is nothing compared to the time otherwise lost in a laid-up horse. Periostine #22 is made by the makers of the famous worm-remedy, Thoroughbred Strongylezine.

ORDER FROM YOUR DEALER; If he can't supply you we'll ship direct prepaid by express only. Price of Periostine #22 is $5 per 125cc bottle. If you order by mail, may we have your dealer's name?

Address: P. O. Box 22-1, Lima, Pa.

Man-O-War
REMEDY COMPANY
LIMA, PA.
Complete Line of Veterinary Remedies
Leg Paint, Liniment, etc.

89.3% WINNERS
FOR 11 YEARS

MILKMAN

Br. h., 1927, by Cudgel—Milkmaid, by Peep o' Day.

(Property of Mrs. W. Plunket Stewart)

89.3% of his starters are winners in first 11 crops.

76.3% of his foals started

16% of winners have won stakes or placed in stakes.

9 yearlings averaged $8,889 in 1946.

$700 — Return

Mares must have satisfactory veterinary certificate.

Standing at The Plains, Va.

Address

MRS. W. PLUNKET STEWART
Unionville, Chester County, Pa., or
ALBERT BURROWS
The Plains, Va.

Br. f., Perfect Light, by Sweeping Light (KF 1517)
C. Hemstead 1,600
Ch. c., Perjured, by Mad Hatter (KF 1515)___W. M. Wickham 10,000
Blk. c., Silver Thread, by Mars (KF 1515)_____O. S. Deming 8,300
B. f., Traumint, by *Traumer (KS 419)_____W. M. Wickham 4,600
Br. f., Yeddo, by Man o' War (KF 1517)_____J. P. Smith 4,000
18 head, $114,200; average $6,344.

WAR HERO, b., 1929, by Man o' War—Whetstone, by Sweep

Idle Hero, b. g., Idle Gun, by The Scout (Md. 1236)
A. D. Ness 650
Idle Ever, b. g., Idle Playmate, by Jock (Md. 1236)
W. W. Waters 700
B. c., Rene's Polly, by Swashbuckler (Md. 1236)
Philip S. Goodwin 1,100
3 head, $2,450; average $817.

WAR PERIL, blk., 1935, by Man o' War—*Helsingfors II, by Ramrod

Gracious, b. f., Cliftons Queen, by *Coq Gaulois (Md. 1235)
John Glennon 1,200

WAR RELIC, ch., 1938, by Man o' War—Friar's Carse, by Friar Rock

Ch. f., Alvearn, by Blue Larkspur (KS 461)_____Jay Paley 14,000
Ch. c., Hothead, by *St. Germans (KS 456)__R. J. Hollenbach 11,000

WAXWING, br., 1933, by Ariel—Fedora, by *Sain

Ch. c., Fair Belle, by Fair Play (Cal. 1118)____Steve Salatech 900

WHICH MATE, ch., 1930, by *Uncle George, by Hackler—Classmate II, by Shot Gun

B. c., Ethne, by *Lough Foyle (S 500)_____Greendale Farm 1,100
Ch. f., Pathetic, by Audacious (S 500)____Mount Hope Farm 1,100

WHIRLAWAY, ch., 1938, by *Blenheim II—Dustwhirl, by Sweep

B. f., Bala Ormont, by Ormont (KS 419)_____Fred Wyse 15,000
B. c., Blue Delight, by Blue Larkspur (KF 1452)
Point-A-View Stud 15,700
Ch. f., Crepe Myrtle, by Equipoise (KS 384)
Mill River Stable 30,000
Ch. c., Dark Loveliness, by *Traumer (KS 455)_____Jay Paley 50,000
Ch. f., Imperatrice, by Caruso (S 551)_____King Ranch 23,000
Ch. f., Jeanne d'Arc, by Man o' War (KS 461)____J. P. Smith 19,000
Dk. ch. f., Risk, by *Sir Gallahad III (KS 422)__Cedar Farm 17,000
B. c., Snow Queen, by Gallant Fox (KS 422)__Lazy F Ranch 25,000
Br. c., Up the Hill, by *Jacopo (S 551)_____R. A. Mason 11,000
9 head, $205,700; average $22,855.

WISE PETE, br. or blk., 1932, by Wise Counsellor—Miss Crestwood, by Dick Finnell

B. f., Lady Weaver, by Hildur (S 500)_____Greendale Stable 600
Blk. or br. c., Step Miss, by Misstep (S 500)__Apheim Stable 1,800

XALAPA CLOWN, blk., 1936, by Eternal—Loma Linda, by My Play

Blk. c., Angel Child, by Upset (KF 1452)_____Louis de Latour 5,000
Br. f., Brilliant State, by Brilliant (KF 1446)__W. J. Walden 2,400
Blk. f., Disornate, by Display (KF 1522)_____E. Norton 1,000
Blk. c., Floating Power, by *Tourist II (KF 1517)
K. S. Cleveland 1,800
B. c., Forget, by Transmute (KF 1452)___William Ziegler, Jr. 5,000
Br. f., Leila D., by Cherokee (KF 1452)____Sky Pine Stable 1,100
B. f., Peach O'Reno, by *Politian (KF 1446)__D. C. Wilhelm 1,700
Dk. br. c., Precious Toy, by Peter Hastings (KF 1515)
D. C. Wilhelm 2,500
Br. f., Seventeen, by *Politian (KF 1452)
J. G. Wagoner, Agent 2,000
9 head, $22,500; average $2,500.

YELLOW TULIP, ch., 1934, by Jean Valjean—Yellow Blossom, by Luke McLuke

Blk. f., Romola, by *The Romp II (KF 1522)__E. W. Steiger 2,100

ZACAWEISTA, blk., 1926, by High Time—*Lucrative, by Mordant

B. c., All Rowes, by Bud Lerner (KS 457)_John Barry Ryan, Jr. 9,100
B. f., Best Family, by Questionnaire (KF 1483)__F. C. Podesta 5,000
B. f., Brogee, by Broadside (KS 457)
John H. Clark Horse Agency 14,000
Ch. f., Cocktail, by Chance Play (KF 1452)____E. W. Thomas 2,500
Ch. c., Elteebe, by Wise Counsellor (KS 463)
Marlboro Stud Farm 5,100
Br. c., Fairflight, by *Sir Gallahad III (KS 419)_Cedar Farm 17,000
Gr. c., Gray Porte, by *Porte Drapeau (KS 457)
Emil Schwarzhaupt 25,000
Merry Zac, br. f., Merry Liege, by *Jacopo (KF 1483)
C. Mauberot, Jr. 4,700
Ch. c., Mrs. Turp, by Haste (KS 457)_____Mrs. Ada L. Rice 6,200
Zacaplay, ch. f., Playfull, by Chance Play (KF 1483)
Lester Manor Stable 3,600
Br. c., Sandy Beach, by *Pharamond II (KS 419)_H. J. Brennen 12,000
B. c., Susan Black, by Black Servant (KS 463)__Arnold Hanger 8,500
B. c., *Thread, by Gainsborough (KS 419)_____A. S. Hewitt 7,600
Ch. f., Under the Guns, by Man o' War (KF 1483)
Joeance Stable 3,800
Gr. c., Whisper Low, by *Stefan the Great (KS 457)
Mrs. Ada L. Rice 15,000
15 head, $139,100; average $9,273.

***ZUNCHO, br., 1935, by Commuter—Zobeida, by Polydipsia**

Buncho, b. c., Bon Eva, by Bon Homme (Cal. 167)
F. O. Williams 1,350
B. f., Georgia M., by Cherry Tree (Cal. 167) C. I. Ivey 1,000
Br. c., Lady Valentine, by Sir Andrew (Cal. 1118)_W. B. Uncy 1,450
3 head, $3,800; average $1,267.

C. V. Whitney Farm Stallions

Carrier Pigeon

Ch. Ro., 1937, by Equipoise—Rockdove, by Friar Rock.

Sire of the 1946 2-Year-Old Stakes Winner BRIGHT SONG

Carrier Pigeon, described by THE BLOOD-HORSE as "one of the handsomest and most promising of the sons of the dead Equipoise," already is making a name for himself as a sire although he has only two small crops of racing age.

His 2-year-olds of 1946 include Bright Song, winner of the Schuylerville Stakes at Saratoga by two lengths over Pipette, with Miss Kimo and other good stakes horses in the beaten field. Bright Song was second in the Spinaway Stakes. Altogether, Carrier Pigeon has out six 2-year-old winners to date, one of them winning four races and at least two others winning two or more races each. The six are Front Page, Sea Pigeon, Manor Lass, Fast Pulse, Tubby B., and Bright Song.

The good showing of 2-year-olds sired by Carrier Pigeon is not surprising to those who remember him as an unbeaten 2-year-old of 1939. That his get will do well at 3 and upward is indicated by the record of his sire, Equipoise.

$250—Live Foal • To Approved Mares

Standing At

C. A. ASBURY'S HEDGEWOOD FARM, Lexington, Ky.

Sky Raider

Black horse, 1938, by Man o' War—Top Flight, by *Dis Donc.

Sire of Basket Number, Coral Gables Handicap winner

Ten 2-Year-Old Winners to Date From Small Crop

"No other stallion has a pedigree of more promise" was among the statements made when Sky Raider entered stud. The speed of his first two crops is making a reality out of this promise.

His first crop, 2-year-olds of 1945, included only four foals. Two of the four got to the races at 2, both won.

This year Sky Raider is the sire of ten winners at 2 to date. Among them is Basket Number, winner of the Coral Gables Handicap, and Bastogne which also has placed in stakes. In the Newport Stakes, Bastogne lost by a neck and finished eight lengths ahead of the third-place horse. The six furlongs were run in 1:11. Sky Raider's other 2-year-old winners of 1946 include Miss Beiltro, Joe Valenti, Flying Raid, Betty Skelly, Famed Goldie, Fire Bomb, Faucon, and Turn Back.

Sky Raider's dam, Top Flight ($275,900), was unbeaten at 2, and his second dam, Flyatit, won five races at 2. Thus, through his female side as well as from his sire, he has gotten early-winning blood. That Sky Raider's get will do well later, too, is promised by the fact that Sky Raider himself never ran worse than second at 3, while his sire was undefeated at 3.

$250—Live Foal • To Approved Mares

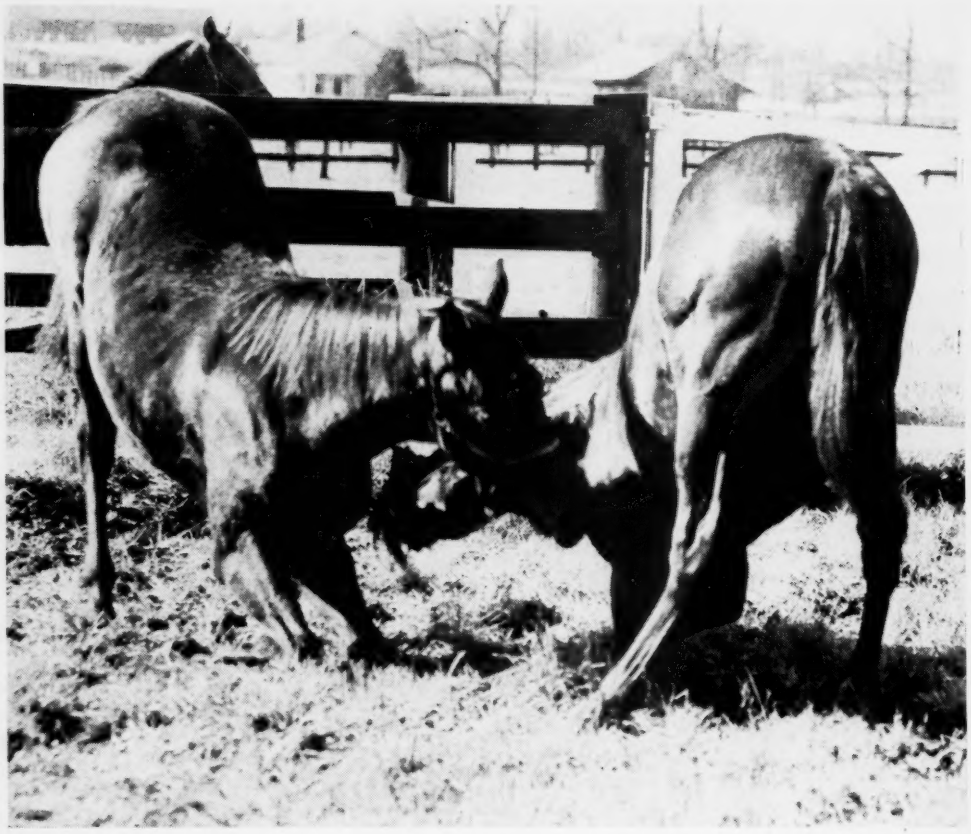
Standing At

TOLLIE YOUNG'S CREEKVIEW FARM, Paris, Ky.

ADDRESS

C. V. WHITNEY FARM

P. O. BOX 1210 LEXINGTON, KY.



It's Nip and Tuck

In This Mereworth Wrestling Match

Boxing, wrestling, and lots of running here on Mereworth Farm will stand these two youngsters in good stead when they grow up and move on to the tracks. We let them rough it up as long as possible so they can gain a spirit of competition, build wind and muscle, and be ready to race early and long when their real tests begin. It is a real show to see them playing in the big rolling Mereworth Farm pastures. Come and see them.

Pictured above are two of Mereworth Farm's youngsters, lacking but a few days of their first birthday. On the left is a bay colt by *Bull Dog—Swiftply, by *Swift and Sure, and he is being checkmated by our bay colt by War Admiral—Sourdine, by *Royal Minstrel. They are but two of the yearlings we are sending to the Summer Sales at Keeneland in 1947. We are pretty high on both of them. They are out of dams of stakes winners, from good solid families.

The bloodlines are there and we can see in their cavorting around the pastures that their physical development is sound. The competitive spirit is in evidence.

MEREWORTH FARM

(WALTER J. SALMON)

Lexington **Kentucky**